





## **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED**

# Annual Report 2018



## **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED**

## Contents

| Letter of Transmittal                                      | 04   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Notice of the 24 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting      | 05   |
| Vision, Mission, Strategic Objectives and Core values      | 06   |
| The Company at a Glance                                    | 07   |
| Products and Services                                      | 07   |
| Corporate Information                                      | 08   |
| Board of the Directors                                     | 09   |
| Brief Profile of Directors                                 | 10   |
| Committees of the Board & Management                       | 14   |
| Capital and Shareholding Structure                         | 15   |
| Message from the Chairman                                  | 16   |
| Message from the Managing Director & CEO                   | 18   |
| Directors' Report                                          | 20   |
| Report of the Audit Committee                              | 27   |
| Declaration by CEO and CFO                                 | 29   |
| Certificate on Compliance on the Corporate Governance Code | 30   |
| Compliance Report on Corporate Governance Code By BSEC     | 31   |
| Statement of Compliance with Good Governance               | 45   |
| Disclosures under Pillar III- Market Discipline            | 48   |
| Management Discussion and Analysis                         | 56   |
| Auditors' Report to the Shareholders                       | - 62 |
| Financial Statements                                       | 67   |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                          | 80   |
| Proxy Form and Attendance Slip                             |      |

## Letter of Transmittal

All Shareholders Bangladesh Bank Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited

Subject: Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2018

Dear Sir (s):

On behalf of the Board of Directors of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited, the undersigned is pleased to present a copy of the Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2018 together with the audited Financial Statements including consolidated and separate Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended December 31, 2018 and along with notes thereon for your kind perusal and record.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

Md. Mizanur Rahman Deputy Managing Director & Company Secretary

Date: March 21, 2019



## Notice of the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited will be held on Sunday, May 05, 2019 at 11:30 a.m. at the **Raowa Convention Hall (Helmet Hall-1)**, VIP Road, Mohakhali, Dhaka-1206 to transact the following business:

- 01. To receive and adopt the Directors' Report to the Shareholders, Auditors' Report and Audited Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2018.
- 02. To declare Dividend for the year ended December 31, 2018.
- 03. To elect Directors in place of those who shall retire by rotation in accordance with the provision of Articles of Association of the Company.
- 04. To appoint the Auditors of the Company for the year 2019 until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to fix their remuneration.
- 05. To appoint the Corporate Governance compliance Auditors of the Company for the year 2019 and to fix their remuneration.

By order of the Board

Md. Mizanur Rahman Deputy Managing Director & Company Secretary

Dated: March 21, 2019

#### Notes:

- 01. The Record Date is April 15, 2019.
- 02. The Shareholders whose name will appear in the Share Register of the Company and in the Depository Register on the date will be eligible to attend the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting and qualify for the dividend to be declared at the AGM.
- 03. A shareholder eligible to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) may appoint a proxy to attend and vote in his/her place by filling proxy Form. The proxy Form must be affixed with a revenue stamp of Tk. 20/- and submitted to the Registered Office of the Company not later than 48 hours before the day of the Annual General Meeting.
- 04. Members are requested to update their respective BO Accounts with 12 digit Tax Payer's Identification Number (TIN), Bank Account, mailing address and contact number through their respective Depository Participant (DP) before the Record Date.
- 05. Shareholders' attendance counter will open at 7:00 a.m. and to be continued till 11:30 a.m.

N.B: Members may please note that no gift or benefits in cash or kind shall be given at the AGM.

## VISION

To be a premier financial institution in Bangladesh with strong commitment to the development of the society and the national economy.

## MISSION

- High quality financial services with state of the art technology.
- Working closely with our clients.
- Maximizing return on equity.
- Maintaining a high standard of professional ethics.
- Securing a sustainable growth strategy.

## STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

- Create high quality investment portfolio.
- Strengthening our position in capital market operation.
- Continuous diversification for maximization of shareholders' value.
- Maintain long-term business relationship with our clients.
- Retaining most dynamic people with good aptitude.
- Responding quickly to new opportunities.
- Balanced diversification of funding sources.
- Strengthening corporate governance practices.

### **CORE VALUES**

- Integrity
- Commitment
- Transparency
- Service Excellence
- Business Ethics
- Teamwork
- Prudent risk taking
- Clients Focus
- Friendly Environment
- Equal opportunity
- Trust & Respect

06

## THE COMPANY AT A GLANCE

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited is a Financial Institution (FI) incorporated in Bangladesh on October 29,1995 as a public limited company under the Companies Act 1994. The Company received its certificate of commencement of business on January 14, 1996 and its license on March 04, 1996 as required under Section 4(1) of the Financial Institutions Act 1993. The Company went into commercial operation on April 17, 1996. The Company also got a separate license from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission on August 24, 1999 for working as a Merchant Bank. GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited was listed with Chittagong and Dhaka Stock Exchanges on March 14, 2012 and March 28, 2012 respectively.

#### **GSP INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

(A Subsidiary of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited)

Pursuant to the requirement of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited formed a subsidiary in the name of "GSP Investments Limited " with a view to separate its Merchant Banking operation which was approved by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide their letter no. SEC/ Reg./MB/SUB-16/2011/113 dated August 14, 2014. GSP Investments Limited duly incorporated with the RJSC, Dhaka as a private limited company with an authorized and paid up capital of Tk. 500 million and Tk. 250 million respectively.

## PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

#### **Financial segments**

Lease Finance Term Finance Working Capital Finance Bridge/ equity finance Syndication finance SME finance Term Deposit

## **Deposit schemes**

Monthly income deposit Quarterly income deposit Half yearly income deposit Yearly income deposit Double income deposit

### **GSP Investments Limited**

(A Subsidiary of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited)

Issue Management Underwriting Portfolio Management Margin Loan Securities Trading Services

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

## Registered Name of the Company

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited

#### Legal Form

A public limited company incorporated in Bangladesh on October 29, 1995 under the Companies Act 1994. The Company licensed as Financial Institution under Financial Institutions Act 1993 on March 04, 1996 and also got a separate license from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission on August 24, 1999 for working as a Merchant Bank. The Company was listed with Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges in 2012.

#### Company Registration No. C-29591 (879) / 95

Bangladesh Bank License No. আঃপ্রঃ(অ-ব্যাংকিং)বিভাগ/ঢাকা/১০/৯৬

#### **GSP** Investments Limited - License No.

(A Subsidiary of GSPB) MB- 88/2014

#### **Registered Office**

1, Paribagh, Mymensingh Road, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Tel: +880-2-9674306, 9674425 (Auto Hunting) Fax: +880-2-9674194

#### Website

www.gspfinance.com

#### Legal Advisor

Chowdhurys & Hyders Barristers, Advocates and Consultants Room No. 6/B, Meherba Plaza (6th floor) 33, Topkhana Road, Dhaka-1000.

#### **Tax Adviser**

Adil & Associates Advocates & Tax Consultants 50, Purana Paltan Line (2nd floor) Dhaka-1000.

#### **Auditors**

Malek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants 9-G, Mitijheel C/A, 2nd Floor, Dhaka - 1000, Bangladesh

#### Membership

Bangladesh Leasing & Finance Companies Association (BLFCA) Bangladesh Association of Publicly Listed Companies (BAPLC) Bangladesh Merchant Bankers Association (BMBA) Foreign Investors Chamber of Commerce & Industry (FICCI) Bangladesh-Malaysia Chamber of Commerce and Industry (BMCCI)

#### **Principal Bankers**

BASIC Bank Ltd. Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC Dutch- Bangla Bank Ltd. Mutual Trust Bank Ltd. Modhumoti Bank Ltd. NCC Bank Ltd. Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd. Southeast Bank Ltd. Standard Bank Ltd. The City Bank Ltd. Union Bank Ltd. Uttara Bank Ltd. Woori Bank

#### **Stock Brokers**

Multi Securities & Services Limited Haji Ahmed Brothers & Securities Ltd. United Financial Trading Company Limited

#### Chairman

Mr. Feroz U. Haider

#### **Managing Director & CEO**

Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam

#### **Company Secretary**

Md. Mizanur Rahman



## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Mr. Feroz U. Haider Chairman of the Board

Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury Vice Chairman of the Board Nominated by Karnaphuli Industries Limited

Mr. Moin U. Haider Director of the Board & Chairman, Executive Committee

Mr. Wolf –Peter Berthold Director of the Board

Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni Independent Director of the Board & Chairman, Audit Committee

Ambassador F. A. Shamim Ahmed (Retd.) Independent Director of the Board

Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil Director of the Board Nominated by Tai Ping Asian Investment Limited

Ms. Silwat A. Haider Director of the Board

Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam Managing Director & CEO

Annual Report 2018 09

## BRIEF PROFILE OF THE DIRECTORS



#### Mr. Feroz U. Haider Chairman of the Board

Mr. Feroz U. Haider is a renowned international banker with experience in very senior positions in financial institutions in South East Asia. He started his banking career in 1967 with United Bank Limited. From 1976 to 1978 he was the General Manager of Gulf Finance Company Limited, Hong Kong. In 1979 and 1980 he was the Manager, Operations Bangladesh of American Express Bank Limited. From 1981, he was the Managing Director of GSP Finance Company Limited, Hong Kong and GSP International Limited, Vanuatu. From 1989 to 1996 he was the Chairman of GSP International Limited, Vanuatu and President of Thai Prasit Insurance Company Limited, Hong Kong (now Mittare Insurance Co. Ltd.). From the date of incorporation (October 29, 1995) of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited, he served as Chairman and Managing Director of the Company and at present he is serving as Chairman.



#### Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury Vice Chairman of the Board

Nominated by Karnaphuli Industries Limited

Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury is a Director & Vice Chairman of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) limited representing Karnaphuli Industries Limited. He was elected as Member of 7th Jatio Sangsad (National Assembly), 9th Jatio Sangsad, 10th Jatio Sangsad and again he elected as Member of 11th Jatio Sangsad. He served as Deputy Minister of Shipping from December 1996 to March 1998 and thereafter as Deputy Minister of Local Government & Rural Development (LGRD) till July 2001. He was also a Member of the Parliamentary Committee for the Ministry of Sports and Cultural Affairs for the term of 1996-2001. During his tenure as the Member of the Parliament and also as the Deputy Minister, he was widely acclaimed as having acted with honesty and integrity, thereby holding high image of his constitutional positions. He is also the Managing Director of Karnaphuli Group of Companies. Mr. Chowdhury holds Bachelor degree of Political Science and Economics from London University and LL.B in Westminister University. London. Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury has been elected as Vice Chairman of the Board of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited in its 195th meeting held on December 07, 2016. He was the 28th President of Inter-Parliamentary Union (IPU) having been elected to the position on 16th October 2014 for a term of 3 years. He was the first Bangladeshi to have been elected to this highest office of global parliamentary leadership. At present Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury is the Honorary President of Inter-Parliamentary Union (IPU).



#### Mr. Moin U. Haider

Director of the Board & Chairman, Executive Committee

Mr. Moin U. Haider has been a shareholder of the Company since 2000 and became a Director in 2005. He is a graduate in Business-Economics from Lewis & Clark College, Portland, Oregon, USA in 2003 and has an Associate of Occupational Studies Degree in Automotive Technology from Universal Technical Institute, Phoenix, Arizona, USA in 2004. Mr. Haider has also obtained the Canadian Securities Certification from Canadian Securities Institute, Toronto, Canada in 2012. Mr. Moin U. Haider has been elected as Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Board of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) limited in 2016.

1በ



#### Mr. Wolf-Peter Berthold Director of the Board

Mr. Berthold, a native German, has been living in Hong Kong since 1977. He established an investment firm, Deutsche Asiatische Beteiligungsgesellschaft (DBA) Ltd. in 1996. As Chairman /CEO of DBA Ltd. He oversees the firm's investment activities, including but not limited to Private Equity investments. Prior to establishing his own business, he worked for several major German Banks in Hong Kong as the head of private banking and portfolio management (AUM exceeding 1 bn USD) with regional responsibility. He is the Chairman of Sino Investment Management Services Ltd. (SIMS) and CEO/ Chairman of Helicon Enterprises Co. Ltd, a property investment company. Mr. Berthold serves as an independent director /advisor on various boards and investment committees. He is an honorary member of the Hong Kong Association of Financial Advisors (FHKFA) and a licensed representative (RA6) of the HK SFC. Mr. Berthold holds a degree in business administration and economics (Diploma Kaufmann) from the University of Mannheim, Germany.



#### Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni

Independent Director of the Board & Chairman, Audit Committee

Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni is an Independent Director of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited. Mr. Panni was born in 1944. He studied in Darjeeling, India, then Aitchison College and F.C College in Lahore. Mr. Panni was a founder Trustee of Education, Science, Technology and Cultural Development Trust (ESTD) and a member of the Governing Council of Independent University Bangladesh (IUB). He was the first Vice president (Finance and Administration) Mutwali, Wajid Ali Khan Panni Waqf Estate, Karatia, Tangail. He was elected to the parliament as an Independent Candidate in 1986, Deputy Foreign Minister from 1986 to 1988. Chairman District Council, Tangail from 1988 to 1990. He was High Commissioner of Bangladesh to Malaysia from March 1997 to December 1999. Mr. Panni is presently actively involved in IUB and the trust which he is a member and a Share holder/ Director of Shapla Technologies Ltd. Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni has been elected as Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Board of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) limited in its 213th meeting held on November 29, 2018.



#### Ambassador F. A. Shamim Ahmed (Retd.)

Independent Director of the Board

Ambassador F.A. Shamim Ahmed (Retd.) was appointed as an Independent Director of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited in its 213th BOD meeting held on November 29, 2018. Mr. Ahmed was born in 1948. He earned Honours and Master's degrees in Sociology from the University of Dhaka. A former career diplomat, Ambassador F. A. Shamim Ahmed has served in various capacities in the Bangladesh Foreign Ministry and Embassies abroad during his 33- year long tenure in the Foreign Service. His assignments have pertained mainly to South Asia and UN and multilateral matters.

Before his retirement in May 2007 as Ambassador Grade A and Secretary to the government, Ambassador Shamim Ahmed served as the country's High Commissioner to Pakistan for four years. Prior to that he was Bangladesh Ambassador to the Kingdom of the Netherlands and was, concurrently, Permanent Representative to the Organization for Prevention of Chemical Weapons (OPCW).

Ambassador Ahmed served as the Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations in New York from 1997 - 2000. He was a member of the Bangladesh's delegation to the Security Council in 2000 with the rank of Ambassador. He also served as Consul General in New York.

His other diplomatic assignments were Deputy Chief of Mission in Islamabad; Deputy Chief of Mission in Rome with accreditation as Alternate Permanent Representative to the UN FAO, World Food Programme and the International Fund for Agricultural Development.; Second / First Secretary in Tokyo and second Secretary in Nairobi with accreditation to the Headquarters of the United Nations Environment Programme. He attended a Foreign Service training programme in Canberra, Australia in 1976.



#### Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil

Director of the Board Nominated by Tai Ping Asian Investment Limited

Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil is a Director of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited representing Tai Ping Asian Investment Limited. Mr. Jalil was a senior civil servant in the Government Sector. He was a Member (Taxes) Ex-officio Additional Secretary, NBR. He was involved in preparation of National Budget and Budgetary Policy and Taxation Policy. He also served as Director Finance of Petrobangla and Member Finance of BTTB. He also represented Government of Bangladesh as Director in the Board of Directors of Jamuna Oil Company Limited and National Tubes Ltd. He was General Secretary of Officers Club, Dhaka for four years and hold other positions of Officers Club for twenty five years. Meanwhile, he involved himself in various social activities. Mr. Jalil got Gold Medal for Education and Social Welfare from Bangladesh Jatiyo Shahyto Sangshad – 1993 and got another Gold Medal for Education and Social Welfare, Sher–e–Bangla Jatiyo Shishu Academy 1997. Mr. Jalil holds B.A (Hons) and M.A in (Economics) and LL.B from the University of Dhaka. He was a Director of Telephone Shilpa Sangstha and Bangladesh Cable Factory. Presently, he is Chairman of Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad, a research organization.



#### Ms. Silwat A. Haider

Director of the Board

Ms. Silwat A. Haider Director of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited served as a Management Consultant with AEA Consulting London, UK from 2001 to 2003. Between 2003 to 2005 she served with Arts Council England, London, UK as a Capital Projects Officer. Ms. Haider also served as Grants Manager for Capital Projects with Big Lottery Fund London, UK; European Social Fund (ESF) Programme Coordinator with Learning and Skills Council (LSC) London, UK and Project Manager with Mouchel, Management Consultancy, London, UK. At present she is working as a Project Director of Natural History Museum, London, UK. During her long tenure, she has worked in various areas of Arts, Culture & Economics. Ms. Haider holds a B. Sc. (Econ) International History (Hons) from London School of Economics & Political science, University of London and a M. A. in Art History and Archeology from the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London. She is also a qualified PRINCE 2 Practitioner and MSP Practitioner.



#### Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam Managing Director & CEO

Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam is the Managing Director & CEO of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited. Prior to this assignment Mr. Islam was the Deputy Managing Director of Trust Bank Limited.

A post graduate in Economics from the University of Dhaka, started his Banking career in 1986 as a probationary officer with IFIC Bank Limited. During 31 years career he also served in Eastern Bank Limited. He attended a number of workshop & seminars at home and abroad. He is a widely travelled man and he visited countries like USA, Canada, Australia, Germany, Italy, UK, Holland, Austria, Malaysia, Singapore, UAE, Bahrain and India etc.

## COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD & MANAGEMENT

#### **Executive Committee**

Chairman Mr. Moin U. Haider

Members Mr. Feroz U. Haider Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil

#### Audit Committee

Chairman Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni

Members Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil Mr. Moin U. Haider

#### Management Committee (MANCOM)

Chairman Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam

#### Members

Mr. Mizanur Rahman Mr. Zillur Rahim Chowdhury Mr. Syed Sharif Zamal Mr. Shazzad Hossain

#### Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO)

**Chairman** Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam

Members Mr. Mizanur Rahman Mr. Zillur Rahim Chowdhury Mr. Shazzad Hossain Mr. Wahidul Islam

#### Anti Money Laundering Compliance Committee

Chairman Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam

#### Members

Mr. Mizanur Rahman Mr. Shazzad Hossain Mr. Wahidul Islam Mr. Saiful Islam

#### Credit Committee

Chairman Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam

Members Mr. Zillur Rahim Chowdhury Mr. Syed Sharif Zamal Ms. Zeenat Alam Mr. Nejam Uddin

#### **BASEL Implementation Committee**

Chairman Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam

#### Members

Mr. Mizanur Rahman Mr. Syed Sharif Zamal Ms. Zeenat Alam Mr. Wahidul Islam

#### **Risk Management Forum**

Chairman Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam

#### Members

Mr. Mizanur Rahman Mr. Syed Sharif Zamal Mr. Wahidul Islam Mr. Nazmul Hossain

#### **Integrity Committee**

Chairman Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam

#### Members

Mr. Mizanur Rahman Mr. Zillur Rahim Chowdhury Mr. Ramzan Hossain Mr. A.K.M. Mojibul Haque



## CAPITAL AND SHAREHOLDING STRUCTURE

|                                                                                   |                        | Amou          | nt in Taka    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Share Capital                                                                     |                        | 2018          | 2017          |
| Authorized share capital 200,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each               |                        | 2,000,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital 129,221,378 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each |                        | 1,292,213,780 | 1,046,326,950 |
| Sponsors/Directors:                                                               | % of share             | Amou          | nt in Taka    |
|                                                                                   | holding<br><u>2018</u> | 2018          | 2017          |
| <u>A. Foreign</u>                                                                 |                        |               |               |
| Institution:                                                                      |                        |               |               |
| Tai Ping Asian Investment Limited                                                 | 10.42%                 | 134,589,320   | 108,979,210   |
| Individual:                                                                       |                        |               |               |
| Mr. Wolf - Peter Berthold                                                         | 3.59%                  | 46,339,260    | 37,521,670    |
| Sub Total                                                                         | 14.01%                 | 180,928,580   | 146,500,880   |
| B. Domestic                                                                       |                        |               |               |
| Institution:                                                                      |                        |               |               |
| Karnaphuli Industries Limited                                                     | 9.07%                  | 117,218,610   | 94,913,860    |
| Individuals:                                                                      |                        |               |               |
| Mr. Feroz U. Haider                                                               | 8.07%                  | 104,241,540   | 84,406,110    |
| Mr. Moin U. Haider                                                                | 2.00%                  | 25,844,280    | 20,926,550    |
| Ms. Silwat A. Haider                                                              | 2.00%                  | 25,844,320    | 20,926,580    |
| AVM (Retd.) Altaf Hossain Choudhury Ndu. Psc                                      | 0.36%                  | 4,675,720     | 3,786,010     |
| Sub Total                                                                         | 21.50%                 | 277,824,470   | 224,959,110   |
| C. General Shareholders                                                           | 64.49%                 | 833,460,730   | 674,866,960   |
| Total (A+B+C)                                                                     | 100.00%                | 1,292,213,780 | 1,046,326,950 |



Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim Distinguished Shareholders:

Assalamu Alaikum,

It gives me immense pleasure to welcome you all at the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited. On behalf of the Board of Directors, I would like to express my sincere thanks to the respected shareholders for their support and co-operation towards the Company during the year and I also extend my thanks to the honorable members of the Board of Directors for their presence, active support and co-operation for the growth of the company.

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited has a long successful history of professionalism & high standard of business ethics which is based on a well developed culture of accountability, transparency, fairness and good governance. Our company has been able to build resilience power to overcome any kind of stress emanating from external & internal factors.

Good governance and sound ethical practices are strongly ingrained in our culture. GSPB maintain zero tolerance on integrity issues. We have a very strong, experienced and diverse Board with a good balance of skills and competence. The Board provides the vision, strategic leadership and sets challenging targets for the management which collectively acts as a strong drive for the executive team to recurrently push the boundaries to achieve the growth aspirations.

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited maintains fair, transparent and sound management. It has well designed management structure having professional experience and relevant training with clearly defined roles for different departments and delegation of authority at different levels.

In the year 2018 Bangladesh has become eligible for the graduation from the least developed country to developing country as per the statement by UN Committee for development Policy (CDP). GDP grew at 7.88% in FY 2018, the highest ever for the country, which is mainly driven by strong domestic demand and continued investment in large-scale public

projects and a recovery pick up in private investment and contained inflation. Despite optimistic export growth, balance of payment remained under pressure due to surge in import in the second half of the year. However, foreign exchange reserve remained healthy at USD 33 billion mainly due to steady flow of inward remittances. The economy is projected to grow at an even faster pace as new economic reforms and Government's mega infrastructure projects come into light.

As political uncertainty abates of and the new government consolidates its position, capital market is expected to be upbeat in terms of turnover and general direction in price index. Although banking sector liquidity situation is still tight, it is expected to be better than that of last year.

The financial sector passed a stressful time during 2018 as Banks & FIs were facing challenges to grow their balance sheet maintain spread. In addition, non-performing loans in the financial sector was increasing at a rapid pace, which adversely impacted the overall profitability of the industry. However, we are optimistic that investment climate would improve, and the industry would rebound strongly in 2019.

The year 2018 has been a difficult year, but the performance of the company was satisfactory. In the year net profit after tax and provision stood at Tk. 310 million with earnings per share BDT 2.40. Deposits and Advances of the company stood at Tk. 3,113 million & Tk. 7,354 million as at 31st December 2018 respectively. I firmly believe that we shall be able to meet all the present & future challenges, more courageously and manage the situation in a better way than even before.

We understand that the year 2019 will be a hard year for FIs. The key challenging factor will be to compete with Banks in securing deposits and lending at comparative rates. As FI, depositors expect higher rate of interest on deposits but while borrowing from FIs, customers demand parallel rate with Banks which is a difficult phenomenon for FIs to provide due to high cost of fund of most of the FIs, already higher interest rates on deposits are being offered by Banks & FIs and interest rate is apprehended to go higher during the current year. Despite that we are to survive by rendering better & quick services to our customers, both depositors & borrowers, and by harnessing new sources of fund and managing it in a judicious manner.

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited continuously reviews its human resource policies and implements effective management policies and practices to enhance the productivity of the employees by promoting the sense of belongingness. We believe that our human resources are our great assets in terms of their experience and professional expertise. Considering this, we strive to recruit the best suited persons for the right positions, provide them with adequate training and implement programs to develop and retain them. Congenial atmosphere in office is maintained and staff welfare measures are taken adequately in order to augment corporate social responsibility.

I would like to express my sincere thanks to the Government of Bangladesh, Bangladesh Bank, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, Dhaka Stock Exchange, Chittagong Stock Exchange, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms, National Board of Revenue (NBR) and all other regulatory authorities for their continued guidelines, co-operation and positive outlook towards running the company steadfastly.

I would once again like to express my deep appreciation to my colleagues in the Board and members of the staff for their co-operation and commitment to render their level best for our stakeholders. I also extend my heartfelt thanks to our shareholders for the trust reposed in the Board of Directors of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited.

May the Almighty Allah bless us all.

spos or Haidu

Feroz U. Haider Chairman



#### Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

**Dear Shareholders:** 

Assalamu Alaikum,

It is indeed a great pleasure for me to be here with you in the 24th Annual General Meeting of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited and to address our honorable shareholders in this annual event as Managing Director & CEO of your esteemed financial institution.

We are pleased to disclose that despite various challenges faced by us in the overall business environment, economic scenario and industry competition, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited has been able to achieve a good financial results.

Our company has attained a significant growth in respect to loan disbursement, fund mobilization, and profitability during the year 2018. I am pleased to share the accomplishments and achievements of 2018 with you all.

Our most important asset is our human capital and considering this factor we recruit well qualified officials & give them adequate training for delivery of right kind of result at right kind of time. Confidence building is also another kind of approach to train them up to meet any sort of situation or crisis just like a leader of the profession.

At GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited, we are committed to offer the highest level of service to our clients while generating sustainable revenue and benefits for our shareholders. The Management team is pledged to maintain high level ethical standard and professionalism. We firmly believe that our Annual Report appropriately reflects fair view and transparency for our shareholders in particular and for public in general.

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited will continue its journey towards higher ethical standard of corporate governance, statutory compliance, stability and we shall strive to perform well in various macroeconomic aspects with our all out efforts and dedications.



A management's discussion & analysis of the financials have been presented on page no. 56 in this Annual Report as per clause no. 1(5) (xxv) of the BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018.

I wish to express my profound gratefulness to all the members of the Board of Directors of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited who have extended their all out support and advices to enable me to render my services without any hindrance which is a pre-condition for the growth of a company.

Finally, on behalf of the management of the Company, I also express my thanks and heartiest gratitude to all of our honorable shareholders, directors, regulatory authorities including Bangladesh Bank, BSEC, NBR, DSE, CSE, RJSC, our auditors, valued customers and members of staff of the company for their continued support, guidance, advice/co-operation for steering the company during the year 2018.

With thanks and best regards,

Abu Zafar Hédaytul Islam Managing Director & CEO



## **Directors' Report**

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

#### Dear Shareholders,

Assalamu Alaikum,

On behalf of the Board of Directors of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited, I am pleased to present the Annual Report and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2018 together with the Auditors' Report thereon for consideration and approval of our honorable shareholders. This report has been prepared in compliance with Section 184 of the Companies Act 1994, BSEC's Notification of 2018, the Listing Regulations of Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges and the guidelines issued by Bangladesh Bank and other regulatory authorities.

Relevant disclosures and explanations relating to certain issues have been given by the Directors, which they consider important to ensure transparency and good governance practices. We believe that it is comprehensive enough to understand the operational procedures and overall performance of the company at a glance during the year under reporting.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

The Principal Activities of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited are:

- Lease Finance
- Term Finance
- Working Capital Finance
- Syndication Finance
- Bridge / Equity Finance
- SME Finance
- Term Deposit

#### **OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY**

2018 was a year of challenge for the financial sector of the country as well as for GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited. Tight liquidity in the last quarter and reduced demand for investment in the private sector and slow progress in recovery of loans/advances posed great problem for us as well as in the industry. Our Company met the challenges through focused marketing plan, diversified products and services, taking steps towards adopting a fully automated and modern system, improving the asset quality by strengthening the recovery of non-performing assets, emphasis on human resources development program to upgrade the skill and knowledge of our personnel.

#### FINANCING AND INVESTMENT OPERATION OF THE COMPANY

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited pursues a conservative approach while making any investment decision. As a reflection of its corporate vision, the company always prefers the segmented business proposition which includes corporate and institutional clients and SME. Keeping this in mind, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited is offering tailored financial products for the growth of various sectors of the economy.

Lease Finance: Lease financing is one of the major fund based activities of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited. The Company offers fully payout financial lease for procuring capital machinery, equipment, vehicles & riverine transport. GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited provides services to customers of different segments. Through a prudent business model the company has diversified its business in other business segments in the year 2018. The investment under lease finance registered a growth of 20.52 % of the Company with exposure of Tk 1,597.59 million at the end of 2018 as opposed to Tk. 1,325.59 million for the previous year.

**Term Finance:** Term finance continued to be a core product of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited. Long-term finance is available for commercial, industrial, SME sectors for a period ranging from 12 to 60 months depending on the nature of business and need. To provide liquidity comfort to corporate houses in emergency situation, the short-term finance is made under the different categories i.e. direct finance for working capital, work order finance, bridge finance, finance against term deposits etc. As pointed out by the Bangladesh Bank, term finance by FIs are the alternate source of capital financing for the industrial growth in the country. The Company's investment under term finance registered a negative growth of (14.66) % in 2018 which stood at TK. 5,756.42 million at the end of 2018 as opposed to Tk 6,744.97 million of the previous year due to recovery and pre-payment of loans by customers who got low interest bearing loans from Banks as they reduced interest rates on investment as per Govt. policy for lending at single digit.

**Fund Arrangement/Syndication:** GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited actively participated as a co- financer in various large syndication loans in order to diversify its portfolio and reduce risks. The total commitments of the company in syndications and structured finance arrangements stood at Tk. 558.42 million as at December 31, 2018.

#### CAPITAL MARKET OPERATION OF THE COMPANY

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited operates in the Capital market through its Subsidiary Company GSP Investments Limited.

**Investment in Share and Securities:** GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited maintains its own portfolio for investment in listed companies shares and securities as well as pre IPO & IPO placement. The risk of investment is minimized through diversification and investing mostly in fundamentally strong securities. In 2018, the Company earned Tk. 17.54 million in the form of capital gain and dividend.

#### MONEY MARKET OPERATION OF THE COMPANY

The Company experienced excess liquidity during the 1st two quarters of 2018. Managing excess liquidity and balance sheet gap were the key challenges. Early settlement of loan facilities by customers with access to cheaper funding from banks posed a serious threat to impede our growth percentage, despite which we registered a modest growth in our business.

**Banking Arrangement:** In 2018 the Company secured Tk. 971.49 million from banks against different form of borrowings to finance our operations and repaid Tk. 694.13 million as per terms and conditions of contracts. During the year, the cost of borrowing decreased significantly.

**Deposit Mobilization:** GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited mobilizes term deposits from corporate and individuals through its wide range of deposit schemes with different maturity options, monthly/quarterly/half-yearly/yearly income options, double money options, monthly saving options etc. The deposit base of the Company registered a negative growth and stood at Tk. 3,113.84 million as on December 31, 2018 as opposed to Tk. 4,177.07 million of December 31, 2017 due to withdrawal of corporate deposits as they were offered higher rates by some financial institutions those were in dire need of funds.

**Money Market Operations:** As a Financial Institution GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited actively participates in the money market on a regular basis and has been dealing with both borrowing and lending activities with different banks/financial institutions to manage its treasury function in a prudent way to augment its earnings. GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited also maintains a very high standard of commitment in money market operations and has built up a strong reputation for itself in the money market.

#### **KEY OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Key operational and financial information over the last five years of the Company has been presented on page no. 59 in this Annual Report as per clause no.1 (5) (xix) of the BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALISIS

Management's discussion & analysis of the financials have been highlighted on page no. 56 in this Annual Report as per clause no. 1(5) (xxv) of the BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

Risk and uncertainties are essential elements of the financing business. To mitigate and manage these risks, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited has different committees namely, Credit Committee (CC), Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO), Risk Management Committee, Management Committee and Audit Committee. The Committees regularly meet to review the market, credit and liquidity risk related factors and recommend and implement suitable measures to counter these risks. Appropriate and effective internal control systems are also in place to address operational risks. Credit Risk Department of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited also assists the management in building a quality credit portfolio. The Company has also taken steps to further strengthen its Internal Control and Compliance function.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited has a commitment towards all stakeholders to engage in ethical practices. As a leading financial institution, we recognize our responsibilities towards the society and participate actively in CSR activities including promotion of staff welfare activities.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES**

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited is very concerned in the matter of environmental issues and accordingly it continuously reviews the environment related issues of our clients. It ensures that the clearance certificate from the regulators have been obtained at the time of providing lease or loan facilities wherever necessary. We are equally concerned about maintaining good environment in the office and for augmentation of this we have installed solar panel at our premises as a source of alternate energy for providing power to our office.

#### HUMAN RESOURCES OF THE COMPANY

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited continuously reviews its human resource policies and implements effective management policies and practices to enrich its employees. We believe that our human resources possess competitive advantage in terms of their experience and professional expertise. Considering this, we strive to recruit the best suited persons for the right positions, provide them with adequate training and implement programs to develop and retain them. GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited carefully looks into the motivational aspects, health and safety of its employees. Capacity building activities are being encouraged and promoted by the Company all the year round.

#### CORPORATE AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FRAME WORK

The Directors of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited, in accordance with BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/ 80 dated June 3, 2018, confirms compliance with the financial reporting framework for the following:

- The financial statements prepared by the management of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity;
- Proper books of accounts of the Company have been maintained;
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and the
  accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment;
- International Accounting Standards (IAS) or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as applicable in Bangladesh, have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed;
- Internal control process have been properly designed and effectively implemented and monitored;
- Minority shareholders have been protected from abusive actions by, or in the interest of controlling shareholders
  acting either directly or indirectly and have effective means of redress;
- There is no significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### **CEO AND CFO'S DECLARATION CERTIFICATE**

The CEO and CFO's declaration to the Board is appended on page no. 29 in this Annual Report as per clause no. 1(5) (xxvi) of the BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018.

#### THE PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDINGS

The Authorized Capital of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited is Tk. 2,000,000,000 divided into 200,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each. The present paid-up Capital of the Company is Tk. 1,292,213,780 divided into 129,221,378 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each. The shareholding pattern of the Company as at December 31, 2018 is shown on page 44 in this Annual Report as per clause no. 1(5) (xxiii) of the BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018.

#### **BOARD MEETING ATTENDANCE AND REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS**

During the year ended on December 31, 2018 a total number of 09 Board Meetings were held and attendance of directors are presented on page 43 and their remuneration paid during the year are given in Notes 31 in this Annual Report as per clause no.1(5)(xxii) & 1(5)(x) of the BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

In the ordinary course of business a number of transactions with other entities that fall within the definition of related party contained in BAS 24: Related party disclosures; The Company extends leases/loans to related parties including its Directors and related Companies. A statement of related party transactions along with their basis has been presented on page 107 in this Annual Report as per clause no.1(5)(vi) of the BSEC Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018.

#### COMPLIANCE REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

Status of the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Code imposed by the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission's Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018, along with a certificate from a practicing Chartered Accountant has been enclosed in Annexure - B on page 30 in this Annual Report.

We have also enclosed a statement of compliance on the good governance guidelines issued by the Bangladesh Bank as Annexure-III on page 45 in this Annual Report.

#### FINANCIAL RESULT AND PROPOSED APPROPRIATION

The financial results of the Company and the proposed appropriation of profit of the year 2018 are summarized below with explanations in the enclosed audited Financial Statements:

| Profit after tax                                               | Tk. 293,678,772  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Retained earnings brought forward                              | Tk. 2,290,999    |
| Transfer to Statutory Reserve (20% on profit after tax)        | Tk. (58,735,754) |
| Profit available for declaration of Dividend for the year 2018 | Tk. 237,234,017  |

#### DIVIDEND

The Board of Directors of the Company has recommended 18% cash dividend (i.e. Tk.1.8 per share) for the year ended December 31, 2018 to its shareholders for approval in this AGM.

#### **INTERIM DIVIDEND**

No bonus share of stock dividend has been or shall be declared as interim dividend.

#### DIRECTORS RESUME AND LINE OF EXPERTISE

A brief resume of Directors are appended in page no. 10 to 13 in this Annual Report which includes his/her nature of expertise and qualifications.

#### FORMATION OF SUBSIDIARY FOR MERCHANT BANKING ACTIVITIES

Pursuant to the requirement of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited formed a subsidiary in the name and style "GSP Investments Limited" with a view to separate its Merchant Banking operation which was approved by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide their letter no. SEC/Reg./MB/SUB-16/2011/113 dated August 14, 2014.

The Principal Activities of GSP Investments Limited are:

- Issue Management
- Underwriting
- Portfolio Management
- Securities Trading Services
- Margin Loan

#### DIRECTORS RETIREMENT AND REAPPOINTMENT

In accordance with the section no. 91 (2) of the Companies Act 194 and Article no.116 of the Article of Association of the Company one third (1/3) directors are to retire from the Board of Directors and accordingly (1) Mr. Feroz U. Haider and (2) Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury Director of the Company will retire and being eligible, all of them offered themselves for re-election.

Ambassador F. A. Shamim Ahmed (Retd.) having address at Urban Lily Cottage, Apt # 11A, House # 7, Road # 23, Block-B, Banani, Dhaka-1213 was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a period of 03 (three) years in its 213<sup>th</sup> Board of Directors Meeting held on November 29, 2018.

#### **APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS**

The Company's Auditors Malek Siddique Wali, Chartered Accountants having address at 9-G, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka -1000 will retire in the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company and not being eligible for re-appointment due to non compliance of Notification no. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/208/Admin/81 dated June 20, 2018 of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and as per Regulations no. 15 of the Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchanges (Listing) Regulations-2015.

The Board of Directors of the Company recommended for approval of appointment of Zoha Zaman Kabir Rashid & Co., Chartered Accountants having address at Rupayan Karim Tower, Level -7, Suite # 7A, 80, Kakrail, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh as Statutory Auditors of the Company for the year 2019 at a fee of Tk. 170,000/- plus VAT (Taka One lac seventy thousand plus VAT) only subject to approval of Bangladesh Bank before holding the AGM.

#### **FUTURE OUTLOOK**

The major challenges for the year 2019 will be stiff competition from banks and other financial institutions as rate of interest has started rising on deposits and it is apprehended that during the year the market will not be as liquid as it was during the year 2018. Despite the challenges, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited will continue to look into its potentialities and development options with its business strategy. Development of an appropriate market niche, expansion in unexplored markets and quality asset growth with enhanced customer service shall be our priority. GSPB is also on its look out for deposits at competitive rates to match the demands of customers for Loans & advances to survive in the market. Our efforts will be on exploring SME customers linked with production of export or import substitution products accompanied with generation of employment in line with priority sectors outlined by the Govt.

The Board has decided to open a Branch of the Company in Banani / Gulshan area and instructed to the Managing Director to find out a suitable location either to be rented or purchased for opening a Branch.

The Board of Directors of the Company has also decided to issue Non-Convertible Fully Redeemable Coupon Bearing Bond (7 years) in the name and style "GSP Non- Convertible Fully Redeemable Coupon Bearing Bond of Tk. 200 crore" through private placement subject to approval of Bangladesh Bank and Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC).

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

On behalf of the Board of Directors I would like to express my sincere thanks to our valued shareholders, regulatory authorities like Bangladesh Bank, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, Stock Exchanges, RJSC and other business associates for their guidance valuable suggestions, continuous support and co-operation extended during the period under review. I would like to thank our auditor Malek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants for their efforts in timely completion of the audit. I also thank our dedicated management team and employees whose hard work and firm commitment made the year a successful one. We hope to get support, advice and encouragement from all of you for our continuous and unhindered growth.

May Allah be with us throughout our journey.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Jong v. Haidy

Feroz U. Haider Chairman

## REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee as a sub- committee of the Board of Directors of the Company and the Audit Committee assists the Board of Directors in ensuring that the financial statements reflect true and fair view of the state of the affairs of the Company and in ensuring a good monitoring system within the business.

#### **Composition of the Committee**

All the members of the Audit Committee are Non-executive Directors. The committee has four members with three members forming a quorum. The Chairman of the committee is an Independent Director of the Company. During the year the Audit Committee comprised of the following Directors of the Board:

| 1.     Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni     Chairman     Independent Director       2     Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury     Member     Director | SI | Name of members             | Position in the committee | Position in the Board |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2 Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury Member Director                                                                                         | 1. | Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni    | Chairman                  | Independent Director  |
|                                                                                                                                       | 2. | Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury | Member                    | Director              |
| 3. Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil Member Director                                                                                            | 3. | Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil     | Member                    | Director              |
| 4. Mr. Moin U. Haider Member Director                                                                                                 | 4. | Mr. Moin U. Haider          | Member                    | Director              |

#### Scope of work of the Audit Committee

The scope of the Audit Committee of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited is determined by its Terms of Reference (ToR) which, in turn, are shaped by directives from its principal regulators, Bangladesh Bank and the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). These include, but are not limited to, exercising oversight over:

- The internal control system of the company
- Financial reporting
- The Internal Control and Compliance department
- Compliance with regulatory requirements

The Committee is authorized to investigate any matter within its terms of reference, access all documents and information of the company, seek information from any director or employee of the company and co-opt any resource (including external professional assistance) it sees fit in order to fulfill its duties. However, the committee has no executive function and its primary objective is to review and challenge, rather than assume responsibility for any matters within its remit.

#### Meetings of the Audit Committee

The Committee held on four meetings during the year 2018. The Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer and Head of Internal Control & Compliance attend the committee meetings by invitation. The Company Secretary functions as the Secretary of the committee. The proceedings of the Audit Committee meetings are regularly reported to the Board of Directors.

#### Activities of the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee carried out the following activities during the year 2018

- The Audit Committee reviewed the annual financial statements for the year 2018 and placed its recommendations to the Board of Directors.
- Reviewed with the external auditors and management prior to finalization of financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018 as per clause no.2 (kha -2) of circular number 13, dated October 26, 2011 issued by Department of Financial Institutions and Markets (DFIM), Bangladesh Bank.

- Reviewed the financial statements of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited for the year ended December 31, 2018 as per clause no. 5.5 (f) of Corporate Governance Code (CGC) issued by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission dated 03 June 2018.
- Recommended to the Board for appointment of external auditors for the year 2019.
- Reviewed the effectiveness and independence for the external auditors.
- Reviewed report of the audit committee for 2018 prior to its publication in the annual report 2018.
- Reviewed Internal Control & Compliance report of 2018.
- Reviewed and approved annual audit plan for the year 2018.
- Reviewed the quarterly and half yearly un-audited financial statements of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited and its subsidiaries as per clause no. 5.5 (g) of Corporate Governance Code (CGC) issued by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, dated 03 June 2018.
- Reviewed the scope of work and terms of reference (ToR) for appointment of external audit firm for carrying out Information Systems Audit and Vulnerability Assessment of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited.
- Reviewed the compliance status of management letter issued by Malek Siddiqui Wali, Chartered Accountants, external auditors of the company, based on their annual audit of financial statements of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited for the year ended December 31, 2018.

#### Acknowledgement

The Board Audit Committee would like to express their thanks to the Members of the Board Audit Committee, management, auditors and all employees for their dedication and efforts during the year 2018.

On behalf of the Audit Committee

Wajid Ali Khan panni Chairman, Audit Committee

## GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Declaration by CEO and CFO

Date: March 21, 2019

The Board of Directors GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited 1, Paribagh, Mymensingh Road, Dhaka-1000

Subject: Declaration on Financial Statements for the year ended on December 31, 2018

Dear Sirs,

Pursuant to the condition No. 1(5) (xxvi) imposed vide the Commission's Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/ 2006-158/207/Admin/80, dated June 03, 2018 under section 2CC of the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969, we do hereby declare that:

- (1) The Financial Statements of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited for the year ended on December 31, 2018 have been prepared in compliance with International Accounting Standards (IAS) or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in the Bangladesh and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed;
- (2) he estimates and judgments related to the financial statements were made on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order for the financial statements to reveal a true and fair view;
- (3) The form and substance of transactions and the Company's state of affairs have been reasonably and fairly presented in its financial statements;
- (4) To ensure above, the Company has taken proper and adequate care in installing a system of internal control and maintenance of accounting records;
- (5) Our internal auditors have conducted periodic audits to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and procedures of the Company were consistently followed; and
- (6) The management's use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the financial statements is appropriate and there exists no material uncertainty related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

In this regard, we also certify that:-

(i) We have reviewed the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2018 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:

- (a) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- (b) these statements collectively present true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws.

(ii) There are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the code of conduct for the company's Board of Directors or its members.

Sincerely yours,

Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam Managing Director & CEO

Md. Wahidul Islam Chief Financial Officer (C.C.)

Annual Report 2018 2



Annexure-B [Certificate as per condition No. 1(5)(xxvii)]

## Report to the Shareholders of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited on Compliance on the Corporate Governance Code

We have examined the compliance status to the Corporate Governance Code by GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited for the year ended on 31 December 2018. This Code relates to the Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80 dated June 03, 2018 of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission.

Such compliance with the Corporate Governance Code is the responsibility of the Company. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof as adopted by the Management in ensuring compliance to the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code.

This is a scrutiny and verification and an independent audit on compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as well as the provisions of relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) in so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any condition of this Corporate Governance Code.

We state that we have obtained all the information and explanations, which we have required, and after due scrutiny and verification thereof, we report that, in our opinion:

- a) The Company has complied with the conditions of the Corporate Governance Code as stipulated in the above-mentioned Corporate Governance Code issued by the Commission;
- b) The Company has complied with the provisions of the relevant Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB) as required by this Code;
- c) Proper books and records have been kept by the Company as required under the Companies Act, 1994, the securities laws and other relevant laws; and
- d) The governance of the company is satisfactory.

N.H. Khan, FCA Kazi Zahir Khan & Co. Chartered Accountants

Head Office: Shamsunnahar Complex, 8th Floor (2nd Lift), Flat- 9B, 31/C/1, Topkhana Road, Segunbagicha, Dhaka- 1000, Tel: 57160824, 57160821. e-mail: kzkc48@gmail.com, kzkc\_bd@yahoo.com,

Branch Office: 281/3, Jafrabad (Sankor), Ground Floor, West Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1207. Tel: 8113474. e-mail: aamahmudco@gmail.com

Place: Dhaka

Dated: March 21, 2019

## **COMPLIANCE REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE BY BSEC**

#### Status of Compliance with the Corporate Governance Code (CGC) as on December 31, 2018

Status of compliance with the conditions imposed by the Commission's Notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006 158/207/Admin/80, dated 3 June 2018 issued under section 2CC of the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969:

#### (Report under Condition No. 9)

| Condition      | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Compliance Status |              | Remarks  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| No.            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Complied          | Not complied | (If any) |
| 1              | Size of the Board of Directors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |              |          |
| 1(1)           | The total number of members of the company's Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as "Board") shall not be less than 5 (five) and more than 20 (twenty);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |              |          |
| 1(2)           | Independent Directors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |          |
| 1(2)(a)        | At least one-fifth (I/5) of the total number of Directors in<br>the company's Board shall be Independent Directors; any<br>fraction shall be considered to the next integer or whole<br>number for calculating number of Independent Director(s);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b)        | Criteria of "Independent Director"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (i)    | who either does not hold share in the company or holds<br>less than one (1%) shares of the total paid up shares of the<br>company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (ii)   | who is not a sponsor of the company or is not connected<br>with the company's any sponsor or director or nominated<br>director or shareholder of the company or any of its<br>associates, sister concerns, subsidiaries and parents or<br>holding entities who holds one percent (1%) or more shares<br>of the total paid-up shares of the company on the basis of<br>family relationship and his or her family members also shall<br>not hold above mentioned shares in the company; | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (iii)  | who has not been an executive of the company in immediately preceding 2 (two) financial years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (iv)   | who does not have any other relationship, whether<br>pecuniary or otherwise, with the company or its subsidiary<br>/ associated companies;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (v)    | Who is not a member or TREC holder, director or officer of any stock exchange;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (vi)   | who is not a shareholder, director excepting independent<br>director or officer of any member or TREC holder of stock<br>exchange or an intermediary of the capital market;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (vii)  | who is not a partner or an executive or was not a partner or<br>an executive during the preceding 3 (three) years of the<br>concerned company's statutory audit firm or audit firm<br>engaged in internal audit services or audit firm conducting<br>special audit or professional certifying compliance of this<br>code;                                                                                                                                                             | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (viii) | who shall not be an independent director in more than 5 (five) listed companies;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (ix)   | who has not been convicted by a court of competent<br>jurisdiction as a defaulter in payment of any loan to a bank<br>or a Non-Bank Financial Institution (NBFI); and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $\checkmark$      |              |          |
| 1(2)(b) (x)    | who has not been convicted for a criminal offence involving moral turpitude;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $\checkmark$      |              |          |

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE GUIDELINES

| Condition<br>No. | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Compliance Status  |                   | Remarks                    |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Complied           | Not complied      | (If any)                   |
| 1(2)(c)          | Independent Director(s) shall be appointed by the Board of<br>Directors and approved by the Shareholders in the Annual<br>General Meeting (AGM);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | $\checkmark$       |                   |                            |
| 1(2)(d)          | The post of independent director(s) cannot remain vacant for more than 90 (ninety) days; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | $\checkmark$       |                   |                            |
| 1(2)(e)          | The tenure of office of an independent director shall be for<br>a period of 3 (three) years, which may be extended for 1<br>(one) tenure only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\checkmark$       |                   |                            |
| 1(3)             | Qualification of Independent Director                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                   |                            |
| 1(3)(a)          | Independent Director shall be a knowledgeable individual<br>with integrity who is able to ensure compliance with<br>financial laws, regulatory requirements and corporate laws<br>and can make meaningful contribution to business;                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | $\checkmark$       |                   |                            |
| 1(3)(b)(i)       | Business Leader who is/was a promoter or director of an<br>unlisted company having minimum paid-up capital of<br>Tk.100.00 million or any listed company or a member of any<br>national or international chamber of commerce or business<br>association; or                                                                                                                                                                                                       | $\checkmark$       |                   |                            |
| 1(3)(b)(ii)      | Corporate Leader who is or was a top level executive not<br>lower than Chief Executive Officer or Managing Director or<br>Deputy Managing Director or Chief Financial Officer or<br>Head of Finance or Accounts or Company Secretary or Head<br>of Internal Audit and Compliance or Head of Legal Service<br>or a candidate with equivalent position of an unlisted<br>company having minimum paid up capital of Tk. 100.00<br>million or of a listed company; or | $\checkmark$       |                   |                            |
| 1(3)(b)(iii)     | Former official of government in the position not below 5th<br>Grade of the national pay scale and educational<br>background of bachelor degree in economics or commerce<br>or business or law; or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $\checkmark$       |                   |                            |
| 1(3)(b)(iv)      | University Teacher who has educational background in<br>Economics or Commerce or Business Studies or Law; or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                   |                            |
| 1(3)(b)(v)       | Professional who is or was an advocate practicing at least<br>in the High Court Division of Bangladesh Supreme Court or<br>a Chartered Accountant or Cost and Management<br>Accountant or Chartered Financial Analyst or Chartered<br>Certified Accountant or Certified Public Accountant or<br>Chartered Management Accountant or Chartered Secretary<br>or equivalent qualification; or                                                                         |                    |                   |                            |
| 1(3)(c)          | The independent director must have at least 10 (ten) years of in any field mentioned in clause (b);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | $\checkmark$       |                   | No such deviation occurred |
| 1(3)(d)          | In special cases the above qualifications may be relaxed subject to prior approval of the Commission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                   |                            |
| 1(4)             | Duality of Chairperson of the Board of Directors and Managing D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | irector or Chief I | Executive Officer |                            |
| 1(4)(a)          | The positions of the Chairperson of the Board and the Managing Director (MD) and/or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the company shall be filled by different individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |                   |                            |
| 1(4)(b)          | The Managing Director (MD) and/or Chief Executive Officer<br>(CEO) of a listed company shall not hold the same position<br>in another listed company;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                   |                            |
| 1(4)(c)          | The Chairperson of the Board shall be elected from among the non-executive directors of the company;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                   |                            |

| Condition  | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Compliance Status |                   | Remarks                    |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| No.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Complied          | Not complied      | (If any)                   |
| 1(4)(d)    | The Board shall clearly define respective roles and responsibilities of the Chairperson and the Managing Director and / or Chief Executive Officer;                                                                                                                                 |                   |                   |                            |
| 1(4)(e)    | In the absence of the Chairperson of the Board, the remaining members may elect one of themselves from non-executive directors as Chairperson for that particular Board's meeting; the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes.          |                   |                   |                            |
| 1(5)       | The Directors' Report to Shareholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                   |                            |
|            | The Board of the company shall include the following additio<br>prepared under section 184 of the Companies Act, 1994 (Act                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                   | the Directors' Report      |
| 1(5)(i)    | Industry outlook and possible future developments in the industry;                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | $\checkmark$      |                   |                            |
| 1(5)(ii)   | Segment-wise or product-wise performance;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $\checkmark$      |                   |                            |
| 1(5)(iii)  | Risks and concerns including internal and external risk factors, threat to sustainability and negative impact on environment, if any;                                                                                                                                               | $\checkmark$      |                   |                            |
| 1(5)(iv)   | Discussion on Cost of Goods sold, Gross Profit Margin and Net Profit Margin, where applicable;                                                                                                                                                                                      | $\checkmark$      | Not<br>applicable |                            |
| 1(5)(v)    | A discussion on continuity of any extraordinary activities<br>and their implications (gain or loss)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   | Not<br>applicable |                            |
| 1(5)(vi)   | A detailed discussion on related party transactions along<br>with a statement showing amount, nature of related party,<br>nature of transactions and basis of transactions of all<br>related party transactions;                                                                    |                   |                   |                            |
| 1(5)(vii)  | A statement of utilization of proceeds raised through public issues, rights issues and/or any other instruments;                                                                                                                                                                    |                   | Not<br>applicable |                            |
| 1(5)(viii) | An explanation if the financial results deteriorate after the company goes for Initial Public Offering (IPO), Repeat Public Offering (RPO), Rights Offer, Direct Listing, etc.                                                                                                      |                   | Not<br>applicable |                            |
| 1(5)(ix)   | If significant variance occurs between Quarterly Financial performance and Annual Financial Statements the management shall explain about the variance on their Annual Report.                                                                                                      |                   | Not<br>applicable |                            |
| 1(5)(x)    | A statement of remuneration paid to the directors including independent directors;                                                                                                                                                                                                  | $\checkmark$      |                   |                            |
| 1(5)(xi)   | A statement that the financial statements prepared by the<br>management of the issuer company present fairly its state<br>of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and<br>changes in equity;                                                                            | $\checkmark$      |                   | No such deviation occurred |
| 1(5)(xii)  | A statement that proper books of accounts of the issuer company have been maintained;                                                                                                                                                                                               | $\checkmark$      |                   |                            |
| 1(5)(xiii) | A statement that appropriate accounting policies have<br>been consistently applied in preparation of the financial<br>statements and that the accounting estimates are based on<br>reasonable and prudent judgment;                                                                 |                   |                   |                            |
| 1(5)(xiv)  | A statement that International Accounting Standards (IAS)<br>or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as<br>applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed in<br>preparation of the financial statements and any departure<br>there from has been adequately disclosed; |                   |                   |                            |
| 1(5)(xv)   | A statement that the system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored;                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                   |                            |

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE GUIDELINES

| Condition      | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Compliance Status |                   | Remarks                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.            | 1100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Complied          | Not complied      | (If any)                                                                                                                      |
| 1(5)(xvi)      | A statement that minority shareholders have been<br>protected from abusive actions by, or in the interest of,<br>controlling shareholders acting either directly or indirectly<br>and have effective means of redress;                               |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xvii)     | A statement that there is no significant doubt upon the<br>issuer company's ability to continue as a going concern, if<br>the issuer company is not considered to be a going<br>concern, the fact along with reasons there of shall be<br>disclosed; |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xviii)    | An explanation that significant deviations from the last<br>year's operating results of the issuer company shall be<br>highlighted and the reasons thereof shall be explained;                                                                       |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xix)      | A statement where key operating and financial data of at least preceding 5 (five) years shall be summarized;                                                                                                                                         |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xx)       | An explanation on the reasons if the issuer company has not declared dividend (cash or stock) for the year;                                                                                                                                          |                   |                   | Not applicable, as the company declared<br>18% cash dividend (i.e. Tk. 1.8 per share<br>for the year ended December 31, 2018. |
| 1(5)(xxi)      | Board's statement to the effect that no bonus share or<br>stock dividend has been or shall be declared as interim<br>dividend;                                                                                                                       | $\checkmark$      |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xxii)     | The number of Board meetings held during the year and attendance by each director shall be disclosed.                                                                                                                                                |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xxiii)    | The pattern of shareholding shall be reported to disclose the aggre<br>wise details where stated below) held by:-                                                                                                                                    | gate number of s  | hares (along with | name                                                                                                                          |
| 1(5)(xxiii)(a) | Parent/Subsidiary/Associated Companies and other related parties (name wise details);                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xxiii)(b) | Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary,<br>Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit and<br>Compliance and their spouses and minor children (name<br>wise details);                                                             |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xxiii)(c) | Executives;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xxiii)(d) | Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest in the company (name wise details).                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xxiv)     | In case of the appointment / re-appointment of a director the comp<br>information to the shareholders:-                                                                                                                                              | any shall disclos | e the following   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xxiv)(a)  | A brief resume of the director;                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | $\checkmark$      |                   | Information regarding the                                                                                                     |
| 1(5)(xxiv)(b)  | Nature of his / her expertise in specific functional areas; $$                                                                                                                                                                                       | $\checkmark$      |                   | Directors' are disclosed ir                                                                                                   |
| 1(5)(xxiv)(c)  | Names of companies in which the person also holds the directorship and the membership of committees of the board.                                                                                                                                    | $\checkmark$      |                   | brief profile of the Directors<br>on page no. 10 to 13 of thi<br>Annual Report                                                |
| 1(5)(xxv)      | Management's Discussion and Analysis signed by CEO or MD pres<br>position and operations along with a brief discussion of changes in                                                                                                                 |                   |                   | ipany's                                                                                                                       |
| 1(5)(xxv) (a)  | Accounting policies and estimation for preparation of financial statements                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 1(5)(xxv)(b)   | Changes in accounting policies and estimation, if any, clearly page no. 67-77 of this Annual Report describing the effect on financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows in absolute figure for such changes       |                   |                   | Refer to the Financial Capital<br>Analysis with the Managemen<br>Committee on page no. 56 of<br>this Annual Report            |
| 1(5)(xxv)(c)   | Comparative analysis (including effects of inflation) of<br>financial performance or results and financial position as<br>well as cash flows for current financial year with<br>immediate preceding five years explaining reasons there of           | $\checkmark$      |                   |                                                                                                                               |

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE GUIDELINES

| Condition     | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Compliance Status |              | Remarks                                                                                  |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Complied          | Not complied | (If any)                                                                                 |
| 1(5)(xxv) (d) | Compare such financial performance or results and financial position as well as cash flows with the peer industry scenario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |              |                                                                                          |
| 1(5)(xxv) (e) | Briefly explain the financial and economic scenario of the country and the globe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |              |                                                                                          |
| 1(5)(xxv)(f)  | Risks and concerns issues related to the financial statements, explaining such risk and concerns mitigation plan of the company;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $\checkmark$      |              |                                                                                          |
| 1(5)(xxv)(g)  | Future plan or projection or forecast for company's operation, performance and financial position, with justification thereof, i.e., actual position shall be explained to the shareholders in the next AGM;                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |              |                                                                                          |
| 1(5)(xxvi)    | Declaration or certification by the CEO and the CFO to the<br>Board as required under condition No. 3(3) shall be<br>disclosed as per Annexure-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $\checkmark$      |              |                                                                                          |
| 1(5)(xxvii)   | The report as well as certificate regarding compliance of conditions of this Code as required under condition No. 9 shall be disclosed as per Annexure-B and Annexure-C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | $\checkmark$      |              |                                                                                          |
| 1(6)          | Meetings of the Board of Directors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |              |                                                                                          |
|               | The company shall conduct its Board meetings and record<br>the minutes of the meetings as well as required books and<br>records in line with the provisions of the relevant<br>Bangladesh Secretarial Standards (BSS) as adopted by the<br>Institute of Chartered Secretaries of Bangladesh (ICSB), in<br>so far as those standards are not inconsistent with any<br>condition of this Code.; | $\checkmark$      |              |                                                                                          |
| 1(7)          | Code of Conduct for the Chairperson, other Board members and C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | hief Executive O  | fficer       |                                                                                          |
| 1(7)(a)       | The Board shall lay down a code of conduct, based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) at condition No. 6, for the Chairperson of the Board, other board members and Chief Executive Officer of the company;                                                                                                                                              |                   |              | Reference to the Corporate<br>Governance Report on page no.<br>30 of this Annual Report. |
| 1(7)(b)       | The code of conduct as determined by the NRC shall be<br>posted on the website of the company including, among<br>others, prudent conduct and behavior; confidentiality;<br>conflict of interest; compliance with laws, rules and<br>regulations; prohibition of insider trading; relationship with<br>environment, employees, customers and suppliers; and<br>independency                   |                   |              | Reference to the Corporate<br>Governance Report on page no.<br>30 of this Annual Report. |
| 2             | Governance of Board of Directors of Subsidiary Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |              |                                                                                          |
| 2(a)          | Provisions relating to the composition of the Board of<br>Directors of the holding company shall be made applicable<br>to the composition of the Board of Directors of the<br>subsidiary company.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |              |                                                                                          |
| 2(b)          | At least 1 (one) independent director on the Board of<br>Directors of the holding company shall be a director on the<br>Board of Directors of the subsidiary company                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |              |                                                                                          |
| 2(c)          | The minutes of the Board meeting of the subsidiary company shall be placed for review at the following Board meeting of the holding company.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | $\checkmark$      |              |                                                                                          |
| 2(d)          | The minutes of the respective Board meeting of the holding company shall state that they have reviewed the affairs of the subsidiary company also.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $\checkmark$      |              |                                                                                          |
| Condition   | Title                                                                                                                                                                                       | Complia               | nce Status         | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.         | THE                                                                                                                                                                                         | Complied Not complied |                    | (If any)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2(e)        | The Audit Committee of the holding company shall also<br>review the financial statements, in particular the<br>investments made by the subsidiary company                                   |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3           | Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Chief Fi<br>Compliance (HIAC) and Company Secretary (CS)                                                                           | nancial Officer       | CFO), Head of Inte | ernal Audit and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(1)        | Appointment                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(1)(a)     | The Board shall appoint a MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC                                                                                                                                       | $\checkmark$          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(1)(b)     | The positions of the MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC shall be filled by different individuals;                                                                                                  | $\checkmark$          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(1)(c)     | The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC of a listed company shall not hold any executive position in any other company at the same time;                                                            | $\checkmark$          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(1)(d)     | The Board shall clearly define respective roles, responsibilities and duties of the CFO, the HIAC and the CS;                                                                               | $\checkmark$          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(1)(e)     | The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC shall not be removed<br>from their position without approval of the Board as well as<br>immediate dissemination to the Commission and stock<br>exchange(s). |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(2)        | Requirement to attend Board of Directors' Meetings:                                                                                                                                         |                       |                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|             | The MD or CEO, CS, CFO and HIAC of the company shall attend the meetings of the Board                                                                                                       |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | Provided that the CS, CFO and/or the HIAC shall not attend<br>such part of a meeting of the Board which involves<br>consideration of an agenda item relating to their personal<br>matters   |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(3)        | Duties of Managing Director (MD) or Chief Executive Officer<br>(CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO)                                                                                      |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(3)(a)     | The MD or CEO and CFO shall certify to the Board that they have reviewed financial statements for the year and that to the best of their knowledge and belief:                              |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(3)(a)(i)  | these statements do not contain any materially untrue<br>statement or omit any material fact or contain statements<br>that might be misleading; and                                         |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(3)(a)(ii) | these statements together present a true and fair view of<br>the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing<br>accounting standards and applicable laws;                         | $\checkmark$          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(3)(b)     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3(3)(c)     | The certification of the MD or CEO and CFO shall be disclosed in this Annual Report ;                                                                                                       | $\checkmark$          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4           | Board of Directors' Committee                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | For ensuring good governance in the company, the Board shall have at least following sub-committees;                                                                                        |                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | (i) Audit Committee; and                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                    | As an Developed D. J. 1917. O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|             | (ii) Nomination and Remuneration Committee.                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                    | As per Bangladesh Bank guidelines, G<br>Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limit<br>being a Financial Institution (FI) can or<br>form two subcommittees of the Board: Au<br>Committee and Executive Committee. I<br>other subcommittee of the Board<br>permitted by Bangladesh Bank. |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                    | However, to comply with this clause of Cl<br>of BSEC, we have addressed the issue w<br>Bangladesh Bank through Banglade<br>Leasing and Finance Companies Associati<br>(BLFCA). Till the date of reporting, we ha<br>not received any direction in this regard.                 |

| Condition | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Complia      | nce Status   | Remarks                |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| No.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Complied     | Not complied | (If any)               |
| 5         | Audit Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |                        |
| 5(1)      | Responsibility to the Board of Directors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |                        |
| 5(1)(a)   | The company shall have an Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Board of Directors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $\checkmark$ |              |                        |
| 5(1)(b)   | The Audit Committee shall assist the Board of Directors in<br>ensuring that the financial statements reflect true and fair<br>view of the state of affairs of the company and in ensuring<br>a good monitoring system within the business;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | $\checkmark$ |              |                        |
| 5(1)(c)   | The Audit Committee shall be responsible to the Board of Directors. The duties of the Audit Committee shall be clearly set forth in writing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |              |                        |
| 5(2)      | Constitution of the Audit Committee:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |              |                        |
| 5(2)(a)   | The Audit Committee shall be composed of at least 3 (three) members;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | $\checkmark$ |              |                        |
| 5(2)(b)   | The Board shall appoint members of the Audit Committee<br>who shall be non-executive directors of the company<br>excepting Chairperson of the Board and shall include at<br>least 1 (one) Independent Director;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | $\checkmark$ |              | No such event occurred |
| 5(2)(c)   | All members of the audit committee should be "financially<br>literate" and at least 1 (one) member shall have accounting<br>or related financial management background and 10 (ten)<br>years of such experience;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $\checkmark$ |              |                        |
| 5(2)(d)   | When the term of service of any Committee member<br>expires or there is any circumstance causing any<br>Committee member to be unable to hold office before<br>expiration of the term of service, thus making the number<br>of the Committee members to be lower than the prescribed<br>number of 3 (three) persons, the Board shall appoint the<br>new Committee member to fill up the vacancy immediately<br>or not later than 1 (one) month from the date of vacancy in<br>the Committee to ensure continuity of the performance of<br>work of the Audit Committee;<br>No such event occurred |              |              |                        |
| 5(2)(e)   | The company secretary shall act as the secretary of the Committee;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |              |                        |
| 5(2)(f)   | The quorum of the Audit Committee meeting shall not constitute without Independent Director;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |              |                        |
| 5(3)      | Chairman of the Audit Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |                        |
| 5(3)(a)   | The Board of Directors shall select 1 (one) member of the<br>Audit Committee to be Chairman of the Audit Committee,<br>who shall be an independent director;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\checkmark$ |              |                        |
| 5(3)(b)   | In the absence of the Chairperson of the Audit Committee,<br>the remaining members may elect one of themselves as<br>Chairperson for that particular meeting, in that case there<br>shall be no problem of constituting a quorum as required<br>under condition No. 5(4)(b) and the reason of absence of<br>the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the<br>minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |              |                        |
| 5(3)(c)   | Chairman of the audit committee shall remain present in<br>the Annual General Meeting (AGM). Provided that in<br>absence of Chairperson of the Audit Committee, any other<br>member from the Audit Committee shall be selected to be<br>present in the annual general meeting (AGM) and reason<br>for absence of the Chairperson of the Audit Committee<br>shall be recorded in the minutes of the AGM;                                                                                                                                                                                          | V            |              |                        |

| Condition | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Complia      | ance Status  | Remarks        |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| No.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Complied     | Not complied | (If any)       |
| 5(4)      | Meeting of the Audit Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |              |                |
| 5(4)(a)   | The Audit Committee shall conduct at least its four meetings in a financial year:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
|           | Provided that any emergency meeting in addition to regular<br>meeting may be convened at the request of any one of the<br>members of the Committee;                                                                                                                                                              |              |              |                |
| 5(4)(b)   | The quorum of the meeting of the Audit Committee shall be<br>constituted in presence of either two members or two-third<br>of the members of the Audit Committee, whichever is<br>higher, where presence of an independent director is a<br>must;                                                                |              |              |                |
| 5(5)      | Role of Audit Committee:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              | · ·          |                |
|           | The Audit Committee shall : -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |              |                |
| 5(5)(a)   | Oversee the financial reporting process;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
| 5(5)(b)   | Monitor choice of accounting policies and principles;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
| 5(5)(c)   | monitor Internal Control Risk management process to<br>ensure that it is adequately resourced, including approval<br>of the Internal Audit and Compliance Plan and review of<br>the Internal Audit and Compliance Report;                                                                                        | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
| 5(5)(d)   | oversee hiring and performance of external auditors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |              |                |
| 5(5)(e)   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |                |
| 5(5)(f)   | review along with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the board for approval;                                                                                                                                                                                                   | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
| 5(5)(g)   | review along with the management, the quarterly and half<br>yearly financial statements before submission to the board<br>for approval;                                                                                                                                                                          | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
| 5(5)(h)   | review the adequacy of internal audit function;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |                |
| 5(5)(i)   | review the Management's Discussion and Analysis before disclosing in this Annual Report ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
| 5(5)(j)   | review statement of significant related party transactions submitted by the management;                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
| 5(5)(k)   | review Management Letters/ Letter of Internal Control weakness issued by statutory auditors;                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\checkmark$ |              |                |
| 5(5)(I)   | i)(I) oversee the determination of audit fees based on scope<br>and magnitude, level of expertise deployed and time<br>required for effective audit and evaluate the performance<br>of external auditors; and                                                                                                    |              |              |                |
| 5(5)(m)   | oversee whether the proceeds raised through Initial Public<br>Offering (IPO) or Repeat Public Offering (RPO) or Rights<br>Share Offer have been utilized as per the purposes stated<br>in relevant offer document or prospectus approved by the<br>Commission:                                                   |              |              | Not applicable |
|           | Provided that the management shall disclose to the Audit<br>Committee about the uses or applications of the proceeds<br>by major category (capital expenditure, sales and marketing<br>expenses, working capital, etc.), on a quarterly basis, as a<br>part of their quarterly declaration of financial results: |              |              |                |
|           | Provided further that on an annual basis, the company shall<br>prepare a statement of the proceeds utilized for the<br>purposes other than those stated in the offer document or<br>prospectus for publication in this Annual Report along with<br>the comments of the Audit Committee.                          |              |              |                |

| Condition                                                                                                                 | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Complia      | ance Status  | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Complied     | Not complied | (If any)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5(6)                                                                                                                      | Reporting of the Audit Committee:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5(6) (a)                                                                                                                  | Reporting to Board of Directors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5(6)(a)(i)                                                                                                                | The Audit Committee shall report on its activities to the Board of Directors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | $\checkmark$ |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5(6)(a)(ii) The Audit Committee shall immediately report to the Board<br>of Directors on the following findings, if any:- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)(a)                                                                                                            | (a)(ii)(a) Report on conflicts of interests;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |              | No such event occurred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)(b)                                                                                                            | suspected or presumed fraud or irregularity or material defect in the internal control system;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |              | No such event occurred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)(c)                                                                                                            | suspected infringement of laws, including securities related laws, rules and regulations;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |              | No such event occurred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5(6)(a)(ii)(d)                                                                                                            | any other matter which shall be disclosed to the Board of Directors immediately;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |              | No such event occurred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5(6)(b)                                                                                                                   | Reporting to the Authorities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                           | If the Audit Committee has reported to the Board about<br>anything which has material impact on the financial<br>condition and results of operation and has discussed with<br>the Board and the management that any reflection is<br>necessary and if the Audit Committee finds that such<br>reflection has been unreasonably ignored, the Audit<br>Committee shall report such finding to the Commission,<br>upon reporting of such matters to the Board for three times<br>or completion of a period of 6 (six) months from the date of<br>first reporting to the Board, whichever is earlier. |              |              | No such event occurred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5(7)                                                                                                                      | Reporting to the Shareholders and General Investors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                           | Report on the activities carried out by the Audit Committee,<br>including any report made to the Board under condition<br>5(6)(a)(ii) above during the year , shall be signed by the<br>Chairperson of the Audit Committee and disclosed in the<br>annual report of the issuer company.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              | As per Bangladesh Bank guidelines, GS<br>Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limit<br>being a Financial Institution (FI) can on<br>form two subcommittees of the Boar<br>Audit Committee and Executiv<br>Committee. No other subcommittee<br>the Board is permitted by Banglades<br>Bank.<br>However, to comply with this clause<br>CGC of BSEC, we have addressed th<br>issue with Bangladesh Bank throug<br>Bangladesh Leasing and Finant<br>Companies Association (BLFCA). Till th<br>date of reporting, we have not received<br>any direction in this regard. |
| 6(1)                                                                                                                      | Responsibility to the Board of Directors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6(1)(a)                                                                                                                   | The Company shall have a Nomination and Remuneration<br>Committee (NRC) as a subcommittee of the Board;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6(1)(b)                                                                                                                   | The NRC shall assist the Board in formulation of the<br>nomination criteria or policy for determining qualifications,<br>positive attributes, experiences and independence of<br>directors and top level executive as well as a policy for<br>formal process of considering remuneration of directors,<br>top level executive;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6(1)(c)                                                                                                                   | The Terms of Reference (ToR) of the NRC shall be clearly set forth in writing covering the areas stated at the condition No. 6(5)(b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Condition | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Complia  | ince Status  | Remarks  |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| No.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Complied | Not complied | (If any) |  |
| 6(2)      | Constitution of the NRC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(a)   | The Committee shall comprise of at least three members including an independent director;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(b)   | All members of the Committee shall be non-executive directors;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(c)   | Members of the Committee shall be nominated and appointed by the Board;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(d)   | The Board shall have authority to remove and appoint any member of the Committee;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(e)   | In case of death, resignation, disqualification, or removal of<br>any member of the Committee or in any other cases of<br>vacancies, the board shall fill the vacancy within 180 (one<br>hundred eighty) days of occurring such vacancy in the<br>Committee;                                                                                |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(f)   | The Chairperson of the Committee may appoint or co-opt<br>any external expert and / or member(s) of staff to the<br>Committee as advisor who shall be non-voting member, if<br>the Chairperson feels that advice or suggestion from such<br>external expert and / or member(s) of staff shall be<br>required or valuable for the Committee; |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(g)   | The company secretary shall act as the secretary of the Committee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(h)   | The quorum of the NRC meeting shall not constitute without attendance of at least an independent director                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |              |          |  |
| 6(2)(i)   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |              |          |  |
| 6(3)      | Chairperson of the NRC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |              |          |  |
| 6(3)(a)   | The Board shall select 1 (one) member of the NRC to be<br>Chairperson of the Committee, who shall be an<br>independent director;                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |              |          |  |
| 6(3)(b)   | In the absence of the Chairperson of the NRC, the remaining members may elect one of themselves as Chairperson for that particular meeting, the reason of absence of the regular Chairperson shall be duly recorded in the minutes;                                                                                                         |          |              |          |  |
| 6(3)(c)   | The Chairperson of the NRC shall attend the annual general meeting (AGM) to answer the queries of the shareholders;                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |              |          |  |
| 6(4)      | Meeting of the NRC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |              |          |  |
| 6(4)(a)   | The NRC shall conduct at least one meeting in a financial year;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |              |          |  |
| 6(4)(b)   | The Chairperson of the NRC may convene any emergency meeting upon request by any member of the NRC;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |              |          |  |
| 6(4)(c)   | in presence of either two members or two third of the<br>members of the Committee, whichever is higher, where<br>presence of an independent director is must as required<br>under condition No. 6(2)(h);                                                                                                                                    |          |              |          |  |
| 6(4)(d)   | ) the proceedings of each meeting of the NRC shall duly be recorded in the minutes and such minutes shall be confirmed in the next meeting of the NRC.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |              |          |  |
| 6(5)      | Role of the NRC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |              |          |  |
| 6(5)(a)   | NRC shall be independent and responsible or accountable to the Board and to the shareholders;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |              |          |  |

| Condition     | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Complia      | nce Status   | Remarks  |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| No.           | THUC .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Complied     | Not complied | (If any) |
| 6(5)(b)       | NRC shall oversee, among others, the following matters and make report with recommendation to the Board:                                                                                                                                                              |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(i)    | formulating the criteria for determining qualifications,<br>positive attributes and independence of a director and<br>recommend a policy to the Board, relating to the<br>remuneration of the directors, top level executive,<br>considering the following:           |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(i)(a) | the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable<br>and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate suitable<br>directors to run the company successfully;                                                                                                      |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(i)(b) | the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear<br>and meets appropriate performance benchmarks; and                                                                                                                                                         |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(i)(c) | remuneration to directors, top level executive involves a<br>balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short<br>and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the<br>working of the company and its goals;                                             |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(ii)   | devising a policy on Board's diversity taking into<br>consideration age, gender, experience, ethnicity,<br>educational background and nationality;                                                                                                                    |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(iii)  | identifying persons who are qualified to become directors<br>and who may be appointed in top level executive position<br>in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend<br>their appointment and removal to the Board;                                      |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(iv)   | formulating the criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board;                                                                                                                                                                        |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(v)    | identifying the company's needs for employees at different<br>levels and determine their selection, transfer or<br>replacement and promotion criteria; and                                                                                                            |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(b)(vi)   | developing, recommending and reviewing annually the company's human resources and training policies;                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |          |
| 6(5)(c)       | The company shall disclose the nomination and remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria and activities of NRC during the year at a glance in its annual report.                                                                                                 |              |              |          |
| 7             | External or Statutory Auditors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |              |          |
| 7(1)          | The issuer Company shall not engage its external or statutory auditors to perform the following services of the company, namely:-                                                                                                                                     | $\checkmark$ |              |          |
| 7(1)(i)       | appraisal or valuation services or fairness opinions;                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |              |          |
| 7(1)(ii)      | financial information systems design and implementation;                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |              |          |
| 7(1)(iii)     | book-keeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements;                                                                                                                                                                             |              |              |          |
| 7(1)(iv)      | broker-dealer services;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |              |          |
| 7(1)(v)       | actuarial services;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |              |          |
| 7(1)(vi)      | internal audit services or special audit services;                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |              |          |
| 7(1)(vii)     | any service that the Audit Committee determines;                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |              |          |
| 7(1)(viii)    | audit or certification services on compliance of corporate governance as required under condition No. 9(1); and                                                                                                                                                       |              |              |          |
| 7(1)(ix)      | any other service that creates conflict of interest.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |              |          |
| 7(2)          | no partner or employees of the external audit firms shall<br>possess any share of the company they audit at least<br>during the tenure of their audit assignment of that<br>company; his or her family members also shall not hold any<br>shares in the said company: |              |              |          |

| Condition | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Complia      | nce Status   | Remarks                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Complied     | Not complied | (If any)                                                                                                                           |
|           | Provided that spouse, son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, son-in-law and daughter-in-law shall be considered as family members.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |              |                                                                                                                                    |
| 7(3)      | representative of external or statutory auditors shall remain<br>present in the Shareholders' Meeting (Annual General<br>Meeting or Extraordinary General Meeting) to answer the<br>queries of the shareholders.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |              |                                                                                                                                    |
| 8         | Maintaining a website by the Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              | ·            |                                                                                                                                    |
| 8(1)      | The company shall have an official website linked with the website of the stock exchange;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $\checkmark$ |              |                                                                                                                                    |
| 8(2)      | The company shall keep the website functional from the date of listing;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | $\checkmark$ |              |                                                                                                                                    |
| 8(3)      | ) The company shall make available the detailed disclosures<br>on its website as required under the listing regulations of<br>the concerned stock exchange(s);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |              |                                                                                                                                    |
| 9         | Reporting and Compliance of Corporate Governance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |              |                                                                                                                                    |
| 9(1)      | The company shall obtain a certificate from a practicing<br>Professional Accountant or Secretary (Chartered<br>Accountant or Cost and Management Accountant or<br>Chartered Secretary) other than its statutory auditors or<br>audit firm on yearly basis regarding compliance of<br>conditions of Corporate Governance Code of the<br>Commission and shall such certificate shall be disclosed in<br>this Annual Report. | V            |              |                                                                                                                                    |
| 9(2)      | The professional who will provide the certificate on compliance of this Corporate Governance Code shall be appointed by the shareholders in the annual general meeting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |              | The agenda will be placed in the 24th Annual General Meeting. Refer to the notice of the AGM, on page no. 05 of this Annual Report |
| 9(3)      | The directors of the company shall state, in accordance with the Annexure-C attached, in the directors' report whether the company has complied with these conditions or not.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | $\checkmark$ |              |                                                                                                                                    |

Annexure – I

# Compliance of Section 1(5)(xxii)

Meeting of the Board of Directors and its Sub- Committees held during the year and attendance by each Director:-

| Name of Directors                                        | Board of Dire   | ctors Meeting | Executive Committee Meeting |          | Audit Comm      | ittee Meeting |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                                          | Meeting<br>held | Attended      | Meeting held                | Attended | Meeting<br>held | Attended      |
| Mr. Feroz U. Haider                                      | 9               | 6             | 9                           | 5        |                 |               |
| Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury                              | 9               | 4             | 9                           | 3        | 4               | 2             |
| Mr. Wolf-Peter Berthold                                  | 9               | 9             |                             |          |                 |               |
| Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni                                 | 9               | 6             |                             |          |                 |               |
| Mr. Moin U. Haider                                       | 9               | 7             | 9                           | 8        | 4               | 3             |
| Ms. Silwat A. Haider                                     | 9               | 8             |                             |          |                 |               |
| Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil                                  | 9               | 8             | 9                           | 8        | 4               | 4             |
| Dr. ATM Shamsul Huda<br>Independent Director             | 9               | 8             |                             |          | 4               | 3             |
| Col. M. Nurul Islam psc. (Retd.)<br>Independent Director | 9               | 7             | 9                           | 7        | 4               | 4             |
| Ambassador F. A. Shamim Ahmed (Retd.)                    | 9               | 1             |                             |          |                 |               |

# Notes:

- Directors who could not attend the meetings were granted leave of absence by the Board.
- The tenure of office of Independent Directors, Col. M. Nurul Islam psc. (Retd.) and Dr. ATM Shamsul Huda have expired on October 28, 2018 and December 21, 2018 respectively.
- Ambassador F.A. Shamim Ahmed (Retd.) has been appointed as Independent Director in the Board in place of Col. M. Nurul Islam psc. (Retd.) w.e.f. November 29, 2018.

# Compliance of Section 1(5)(xxiii) THE PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING:

# a) Parent or Subsidiary or Associated Companies and other related party:

| Name | Relation | Shares held |
|------|----------|-------------|
| Nil  |          | Nil         |

b) Directors, Chief Executive Officer/Managing Director, Company Sectary, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit and Compliance and their spouses and minor children:

| Name                                 | Relation                                     | Shares held (nos.) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. Feroz U. Haider                  |                                              | 10,424,154         |
| Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury          | Nominee of Karnaphuli Industries Limited     | 11,721,861         |
| Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil              | Nominee of Tai Ping Asian Investment Limited | 13,458,932         |
| Mr. Wolf-Peter Berthold              |                                              | 4,633,926          |
| Mr. Moin U. Haider                   |                                              | 2,584,428          |
| Ms. Silwat A. Haider                 |                                              | 2,584,432          |
| Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni             | Independent Director                         | None               |
| Ambassador F.A. Shamim Ahmed (Retd.) | Independent Director                         | None               |
| Mr. Abu Zafar Hedaytul Islam         | Managing Director & CEO                      | None               |
| Mr. Mizanur Rahman                   | DMD & Company Secretary                      | None               |
| Mr. Wahidul Islam                    | Chief Financial Officer (C.C.)               | None               |
| Mr. Masud Rana                       | Head of Internal Audit and Compliance (C.C.) | None               |

c) Executives (Top five salaried employees of the Company, other than Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit Compliance):

| Designation                               | Name                        | Shares held |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Deputy Managing Director                  | Mr. Zillur Rhahim Chowdhury | None        |
| Chief Business Officer (CBO)              | Mr. Syed Sharif Zamal       | None        |
| Deputy General Manager (Sales)            | Mr. Shazzad Hossain         | None        |
| Deputy General Manager (Marketing)        | Ms. Zeenat Alam             | None        |
| Sr. Assistant General Manager (Marketing) | Mr. Mohammad Nejam Uddin    | None        |

d) Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest in the company:

| Name of Shareholder               | Percentage | Shares held (nos.) |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Tai Ping Asian Investment Limited | 10.42%     | 13,458,932         |

# Statement of Compliance with Good Governance Guideline issued by the Bangladesh Bank

In terms of DFIM Circular No.7 dated September 25, 2007 of Bangladesh Bank, Financial Institutions are required to comply with the policy on role and responsibility of the Board of Directors, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer. The Board of Directors of the Company has taken appropriate steps to comply with the guidelines and implemented the same.

A status report on compliance with those guidelines is given below:

| SI. No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Compliance<br>Status |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.      | (a) Work-planning and strategic management:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |
|         | (i) The Board shall determine the objectives and goals and to this end shall chalk out strategies and work-plans on annual basis. It shall specially engage itself in the affairs of making strategies consistent with the determined objectives and goal and in the issues relating to structural change and reorganization for enhancement of institutional efficiency and other relevant policy matters. It shall analyze/monitor at quarterly rests the development of implementation of the work-plans. | Complied             |
|         | (ii) The Board shall have its analytical review incorporated in the Annual report as regard<br>the success/failure in achieving the business and other targets as set out in its annual<br>work-plan and shall apprise the shareholders of its opinions/recommendations on future<br>plans and strategies.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Complied             |
|         | (iii) The Board will set the Key Performance Indicator (KPI)s for the Managing Director / CEO and other senior executives and will evaluate half yearly / yearly basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Complied             |
|         | (b) Formation of sub-committee:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |
|         | Executive Committee may be formed in combination with directors (excluding any alternate Directors) of the Company only for rapid settlement of emergency matters (approval of loan/lease application, write-off, rescheduling etc.) arisen from the regular business activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Complied             |
|         | (c) Financial Management:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |
|         | (i) Annual Budget and statutory financial statements shall be adopted finally with the approval of the Board.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Complied             |
|         | (ii) Board shall review and examine in quarterly basis various statutory financial statements such as statement of income-expenses, statement of loan/lease, statement of liquidity, adequacy of capital, maintenance of provision, legal affairs including actions taken to recovery of overdue loan/lease.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Complied             |
|         | (iii) Board shall approve the Company's policy on procurement and collection and shall also approve the expenditures according to policy. The Board shall delegate the authority on the Managing Director and among other top executives for approval of expenditure within budget to the maximum extend.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Complied             |
|         | (iv) The Board shall adopt the operation of bank accounts. Groups may be formed among the management to operate bank accounts under joint signatures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Complied             |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Complied |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|    | (i) Policy on evaluation of loan/lease/investment proposal, sanction and disbursement and its regular collection and monitoring shall be adopted and reviewed by the Board regularly based on prevailing laws and regulations. Board shall delegate the authority of loan/lease/investment specifically to management preferably on Managing Director and other top executives. | Complieu |
|    | (ii) No director shall interfere on the approval of loan proposal associated with him. The director concerned shall not give any opinion on that loan proposal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Complied |
|    | (iii) Any syndicated loan/lease/investment proposal must be approved by the Board.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Complied |
|    | (e) Risk Management:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
|    | Risk Management Guideline framed in the light of Core Risk Management Guideline shall be approved by the Board and reviewed by the Board regularly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Complied |
|    | (f) Internal control and compliance management::                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
|    | A regular Audit Committee as approved by the Board shall be formed. Board shall evaluate<br>the reports presented by the Audit Committee on compliance with the recommendation of<br>internal auditor, external auditors and Bangladesh Bank Inspection team                                                                                                                    | Complied |
|    | (g) Human resource management:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
|    | Board shall approve the policy on Human Resources Management and Service Rule.<br>Chairman and Director of the Board shall not interfere on the administrative job in line with<br>the approved Service Rule.                                                                                                                                                                   | Complied |
|    | Only the authority for the appointment and promotion of the Managing Director/Deputy Managing Director/General Manager and other equivalent position shall lie with the Board incompliance with the policy and Service Rule. No director shall be included in any Executive Committee formed for the purpose of appointment and promotion of others.                            | Complied |
|    | h) Appointment of Managing Director / CEO:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
|    | The Board shall appoint a competent Managing Director / CEO for the Company with the approval of the Bangladesh Bank and shall approve any increment of his salary and allowances.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Complied |
|    | (i) Benefits offer to the Chairman:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0        |
|    | Chairman may be offered an office room, a personal secretary, a telephone at the office, a vehicle in the business-interest of the Company subject to the approval of the Board.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Complied |
| 2. | Responsibilities of the Chairman of the Board of Directors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| 2. | <ul> <li>(a) Chairman shall not participate in or interfere into the administrative or operational and routine affairs of the Company as he has no jurisdiction to apply executive power;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                            | Complied |
|    | (b) The minutes of the Board Meetings shall be signed by the Chairman;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Complied |
|    | (c) Chairman shall sign-off the proposal for appointment of Managing Director and increment of his salaries & allowances;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Complied |

| 3. | Responsibilities of Managing Director:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|    | (a) Managing Director shall discharge his responsibilities on matters relating to financial, business and administration vested by the Board upon him. He is also accountable for achievement of financial and other business targets by means of business plan, efficient implementation of administration and financial management; | Complied |
|    | (b) Managing Director shall ensure compliance of Financial Institutions Act 1993 and other relevant circulars of Bangladesh Bank and other regulatory authorities;                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
|    | (c)All recruitment/promotion/training, except recruitment/promotion/training of DMD / GM, shall be vested upon the Managing Director. He shall act such in accordance with the approved HR policy of the Company;                                                                                                                     | Complied |
|    | (d) Managing Director may re-schedule job responsibilities of employees;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Complied |
|    | (e) Managing Director may take disciplinary actions against the employees except DMD / GM;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Complied |
|    | (f) Managing Director shall sign all the letters/statements relating to compliance of policies and guidelines. However, Departmental/Unit heads may sign daily letters/statements as set out in DFIM circular no.2 dated 06 January 2009 if so authorized by the Managing Director.                                                   | Complied |

# A) Scope of application

# Qualitative Disclosures:

- a) The name of the Financial Institutions
  - GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited
- b) An outline of differences in the basis of consolidation for accounting and regulatory purposes, with a brief description of the entities within the group (i) that are fully consolidated; (ii) that are given a deduction treatment; and (iii) that are neither consolidated nor deducted (e.g. where the investment is risk-weighted).
  - > The GSPB has one wholly owned subsidiary: GSP Investments Limited which is fully consolidated.
- c) Any restrictions, or other major impediments, on transfer of funds or regulatory capital within the group.

# Not applicable.

# Quantitative Disclosures:

- d) The aggregate amount of capital deficiencies in subsidiary not included in the consolidation that are deducted and the name(s) of such subsidiary.
  - > Not applicable.

# B) Capital structure

# Qualitative Disclosures

- a) Summary information on the terms and conditions of the main features of all capital instruments, especially in the case of capital instruments eligible for inclusion in Tier 1 or in Tier 2.
- > Tier 2 capital includes:
- i) General provision up to a limit of 1.25% of Risk Weighted Asset (RWA) for Credit Risk;
- ii) Revaluation reserves:
  - > 50% Revaluation reserve for fixed assets;
  - ➢ 45% Revaluation reserve for securities;
- iii) All other preference shares.

# Conditions for maintaining regulatory capital:

- The calculation of Tier 1 capital, and Tier 2 capital shall be subject to the following conditions:
- i) The amount of Tier 2 capital will be limited to 100% of the amount of Tier 1 capital.
- ii) 50% of revaluation reserves for fixed assets and 45% of revaluation reserves for securities are eligible for Tier 2 capital.

# Quantitative Disclosures:

b) The amount of Tier 1 capital, with separate disclosure of:

| Particulars                                   | Amount in BDT |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Paid up capital                               | 1,292,213,780 |
| Non-repayable share premium account           | -             |
| Statutory reserve                             | 439,187,458   |
| General reserve                               | -             |
| Retained earnings                             | 237,234,017   |
| Minority interest in subsidiaries             | -             |
| Non-cumulative irredeemable preference shares | -             |
| Dividend equalization account                 | -             |
| Total Tier 1 capital                          | 1,968,635,255 |

| (c) | The total amount of Tier 2 capital | 587,044,795   |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------------|
| (d) | Other deductions from capital      | -             |
| (e) | Total eligible capital             | 2,555,680,050 |

# C) Capital Adequacy

# Qualitative Disclosures

- (a) A summary discussion of the FI's approach to assessing the adequacy of its capital to support current and future activities.
- > Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) and Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)

GSPB has adopted Standardized Approach for computation of Capital Charge for Credit Risk and Market Risk while Basic Indicator Approach for Operational Risk. Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) of the Company is determined by multiplying the capital charge for market risk and operational risk by the reciprocal of the minimum capital adequacy ratio i.e. 10% and adding the resulting figures to the sum of risk weighted assets for credit risk. Total RWA is then used as denominator while total Eligible Regulatory Capital as on numerator to derive Capital Adequacy Ratio.

Strategy to achieve the required Capital Adequacy:

# **Operational level:**

# Immediate measures:

- Asking unrated Corporate clients to have credit rating from External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAIs) recognized by Bangladesh Bank;
- Rigorous monitoring of overdue contracts to bring those under 90 days overdue;
- Assessing incremental effect of capital charge over the expected net income from financing before sanctioning any appraisal, which could be one of the criteria for taking financing decision.

# Continuous measures:

- Concentrating on SME clients having exposure up to BDT 1 crore as this will carry 75% fixed risk weight (for regular contracts only);
- Financing clients having good credit rating;
- Using benefit of credit risk mitigation by taking eligible financial collaterals against transactions;
- > Focusing more on booking high spread earning assets and thus increasing retained earnings.

# Strategic level:

Injecting fresh capital by issuing right shares, if required.

|     | Quantitative Disclosures                 | Amount in BDT  |
|-----|------------------------------------------|----------------|
| (b) | Capital requirement for Credit Risk      |                |
|     | On-Balance Sheet                         | 10,295,998,619 |
|     | Off-Balance Sheet                        |                |
| (c) | Capital requirement for Market Risk      | 796,506,462    |
| (d) | Capital requirement for Operational Risk | 1,504,028,195  |

# (e) Total and Tier 1 capital ratio:

- For the consolidated group; and
- For stand alone

| Particular                      | Consolidated | Stand Alone |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| CAR on Total capital basis (%)  | 19.71        | 20.29       |
| CAR on Tier 1 capital basis (%) | 15.26        | 15.63       |

# D) Credit Risk

# **Qualitative Disclosures**

- (a) The general qualitative disclosure requirement with respect to credit risk, including:
- > Definitions of past due and impaired (for accounting purposes)

As per the Bangladesh Bank's Prudential Guideline on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline for Financial Institutions, the unsecured portion of any claim or exposure (other than claims secured by residential property) that is past due for 90 days or more, net of specific provisions (including partial write-off) will be risk weighted as per risk weights of respective balance sheet exposures. For the purpose of defining the net exposure of the past due loan, eligible financial collateral (if any) may be considered for Credit Risk Mitigation.

# > Description of approaches followed for specific and general allowances and statistical methods;

Specific and General provisions are maintained according to the relevant Bangladesh Bank guideline. For Example, 0.25% provision is maintained against SME-Standard loan/ lease, 1% provision is maintained against good loans (other than SME-Standard loan/ lease, 5% against SMA loan/ lease, 20% against sub-standard loan/ lease, 50% against doubtful loan/ lease and 100% against bad/loss loan/ lease after deducting the amount of interest expenses and value of eligible securities from the outstanding balance of classified accounts.

- > Discussion of the FI's credit risk management policy.
- > Implementation of various strategies to minimize risk:
- > To encounter and mitigate credit risk the following control measures are taken place at GSPB:
- Looking into payment performance of customer before financing;
- Annual review of clients;
- Adequate insurance coverage for funded assets;
- Vigorous monitoring and follow up by SpecialAssets Management and collection Team;
- Strong follow up of compliance of credit policies by Credit Administration Department;
- > Taking collateral and performing valuation and legal vetting on the proposed collateral;
- Seeking legal opinion from internal and external lawyer for any legal issues;
- Maintaining neutrality in politics and following arm's length approach in related partytransactions;
- Regular review of market situation and industry exposure;
- > Sector-wise portfolio is maintained within specific limits to ensure diversification of loan assets.

In addition to the industry best practices for assessing, identifying and measuring risks GSPB also considers Guidelines for Managing Core Risks of financial institutions issued by the Country's Central Bank, Bangladesh Bank; vide FID Circular No. 10 dated September 18, 2005 for management of risks.

# > Approved Credit Policy by the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors has approved the Credit Policy for the company where major policy guidelines, growth strategy, exposure limits (for particular sector, product, individual company and group) and risk management strategies have been described/stated in detail. Credit Policy is regularly updated to cope up with the changing global, environmental and domestic economic scenarios.

# > Separate Credit Risk Management (CRM) Department

An independent Credit Risk Management (CRM) Department is in place, at GSPB, to scrutinize projects from a risk-weighted point of view and assist the management in creating a high quality credit portfolio and maximize returns from risk assets. Research teamof CRM regularly reviews market situation and exposure of GSPB in various industrial sub-sectors. CRM has been segregated from Credit Administration Department in line with Central Bank's Guidelines. CRM assess credit risks and suggest mitigations before recommendation of every credit proposal while Credit Administration confirms that adequate security documents are in place before disbursement.

# > Special Assets Management and Collection Team

A strong Law and Recovery Team monitors the performance of the loans & advances, identify early signs of delinquencies in portfolio, and take corrective measures to mitigate risks, improve loan quality and to ensure recovery of loans in a timely manner including legal actions.

# > Independent Internal Control and Compliances Department (ICC)

Appropriate internal control measures are in place at GSPB. GSPB has also established Internal Control and Compliances Department (ICC) to ensures, compliance with approved lending guidelines, Bangladesh Bank guidelines, operational procedures, adequacy of internal control and documentation procedures. ICC frames and implements policies to encounter such risks.

# > Credit Evaluation

The Credit Evaluation Committee (CEC) regularly meets to review the market and credit risk related to lending and recommend and implement appropriate measures to counter associated risks. The CEC critically reviews projects considering the current global financial crisis and its probable impact on the project. Risk Grading Model (RGM) helps a Financial Institution to understand the various dimensions of risks involved in transactions related to small business clients who are plying their businesses in various geographical locations across the country. GSPB has been developing and managing RGM to promote the safety and soundness of the Company by facilitating informed decision-making. This model measures credit risk and differentiate individual credits and groups of credits by the risk they pose. This allows management and examiners to monitor changes and trends in risk levels. The process also allows the management to manage risk to optimize returns.

To mitigate credit risk, GSPB search for credit report from the Credit Information Bureau (CIB) of Bangladesh Bank. The report is scrutinized by CRM and CEC to understand the liability condition and repayment behavior of the client. Depending on the report, banker's opinions are taken from client's banks. Suppliers' and buyers' opinion are taken to understand the market position and reputation of our proposed customers.

# Credit Approval Process

To ensure both speedy service and mitigation of credit risk, the approval process is maintained through a multilayer system. Depending on the size of the loan, a multilayer approval system is designed. As smaller loans are very frequent and comparatively less risky, lower sanctioning authority is set to improve the turnaround time and associated risk. Bigger loans require more scrutiny as the associated risk is higher. So sanctioning authority is higher as well.

# > Credit Quality and Portfolio Diversification

GSPB believes in diversification in terms of products as well as sectors. To mitigate the Credit Risk, the company diversifies its loan exposure to different sectors confirming the Central Bank's requirements. Threshold limit is set for any sector so that any adverse impact on any industry has minimum effect on GSPB's total return. Central Bank's instructions are strictly followed in determining Single Borrower/Large Loan limit. Significant concentration of credit in terms of groups or geographical location is carefully avoided to minimize risk.

# > Early Warning System

Performance of loans is regularly monitored to trigger early warning system to address the loans and advances whose performance show any deteriorating trend. It enables the company to grow its credit portfolio with ultimate objective to protect the interest of stakeholders.

# > NPL Management

GSPB measures its loan portfolio in terms of payment arrears. The impairment levels on the loans and advances are monitored regularly.

# As per FID Circular No.3 dated March 15, 2007:

- 1. Loan/Lease, classified as bad/loss and with 100% provision, can only be written-off.
- 2. Approval from the Board of Directors has to be taken before write-off.
- 3. The financial institutions should constantly try to recover the loan/lease written-off amount. If legal action has not been taken against the client, legal charges should be placed before the write off.
- 4. To expedite the legal settlement or collection of the due amount, third party agents can be appointed by the financial institutions.
- 5. A separate ledger should be maintained for the written off loans/leases and the accumulated written off value should be disclosed separately under the heading of "notes to the account" in the annual report/balance sheet of the financial institutions.
- 6. Even if the loan/lease has been written off, the client should be classified as defaulter and reported to CIB accordingly.

Detail records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

# Counter-party Credit Rating

GSPB is taking initiatives to rate the Corporate Clients of the company immediately by the External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAIs)/Rating Agencies duly recognized by the Central Bank.

### Methods used to measure Credit Risk

As per the directives of Bangladesh Bank, 'The Standardized approach' is applied by the company to measure its Credit Risk.

### **Quantitative Disclosures**

(b) Total gross credit risk exposures broken down by major types of credit exposure.

| Particulars                        | Amount in BDT |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Leasing                            | 1,597,590,262 |
| Term finance                       | 4,136,575,186 |
| Margin loan to portfolio investors | 1,619,839,926 |
| Total                              | 7,354,005,374 |

(a) Geographical distribution of exposures, broken down in significant areas by major types of credit exposure.

| Area       | Amount in BDT |
|------------|---------------|
| Dhaka      | 7,238,022,818 |
| Chittagong | 115,982,556   |
| Total      | 7,354,005,374 |

(b) Industry or counterparty type distribution of exposures, broken down by major types of credit exposure.

| Sector                                  | Amount in BDT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Agriculture                             | 46,240,840    |
| Electronics and Electrical Products     | -             |
| Food Production and Processing Ind.     | 584,298,250   |
| Garments and Knitwear                   | 545,754,396   |
| Glass, Glassware and Ceramic Industries | -             |
| Housing                                 | -             |
| Iron, Steel and Engineering             | 275,269,628   |
| Paper, Printing and Packaging           | 245,338,040   |
| Pharmaceuticals and Chemicals           | 311,060,256   |
| Plastic Industry                        | -             |
| Power & Energy                          | 117,100,209   |
| Telecommunication and IT                | 154,026,563   |
| Textile                                 | 347,292,924   |
| Transport and Aviation                  | 465,699,601   |
| Service                                 | 1,134,507,186 |
| Others                                  | 3,127,417,481 |
| Total                                   | 7,354,005,374 |

(a) Residual contractual maturity breakdown of the whole portfolio, broken down by major types of credit exposure.

| Particulars                             | Amount in BDT |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Repayable on demand                     | -             |
| Up to 1 month                           | 447,262,256   |
| Over 1 month but not more than 3 months | 1,062,083,331 |
| Over 3 months but not more than 1 year  | 806,851,750   |
| Over 1 year but not more than 5 years   | 5,037,808,037 |
| Over 1 year but not more than 5 years   | -             |
| TOTAL                                   | 7,354,005,374 |

# (a) Gross Non Performing Assets (NPAs)

Non Performing Assets (NPAs) to Outstanding Loans & advances Movement of Non Performing Assets (NPAs)

| Particulars  | Amount in BDT |
|--------------|---------------|
| Sub-standard | 25,364,222    |
| Doubtful     | 117,100,209   |
| Bad/Loss     | 456,616,003   |
| Total        | 599,080,434   |

# Movement of specific provisions for NPAs

| Particulars                       | Amount in BDT |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Opening balance                   | 222,207,650   |
| Provisions made during the period | 75,553,377    |
| Write-off                         | -             |
| Write-back of excess provisions   | -             |
| Closing balance                   | 297,761,027   |

# E) Equities: Banking book positions

# **Qualitative Disclosures**

The general qualitative disclosure requirement with respect to equity risk, including:

Differentiation between holdings on which capital gains are expected and those taken under other objectives including for relationship and strategic reasons; and

### > Total equity shares holdings are for capital gain purpose.

Discussion of important policies covering the valuation and accounting of equity holdings in the banking book positions. This includes the accounting techniques and valuation methodologies used, including key assumptions and practices affecting valuation as well as significant changes in these practices.

Quoted shares are valued at cost prices and if the total cost of a particular share is lower than the market value of that particular share, then provision are maintained as per terms and condition of regulatory authority. On the other hand, unquoted share is valued at cost price or book value as per latest audited accounts.

### **Quantitative Disclosures**

Value disclosed in the balance sheet of investments, as well as the fair value of those investments; for quoted securities, a comparison to publicly quoted share values where the share price is materially different from fair value.

| Particulars     | Cost Price  | Market Price |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| Quoted shares   | 440,786,034 | 398,253,771  |
| Unquoted shares | 66,253,990  | 66,253,990   |

c) The cumulative realized gains (losses) arising from sales and liquidations in the reporting period.

# Capital Gain on sale of Share BDT 8,698,142

| Particulars                                          | Amount in BDT |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total unrealized gains (losses)                      | (42,532,263)  |
| Total latent revaluation gains (losses)              | -             |
| Any amounts of the above included in Tier 2 capital. | -             |

e) Capital requirements broken down by appropriate equity groupings, consistent with the FI's methodology, as well as the aggregate amounts and the type of equity investments subject to any supervisory provisions regarding regulatory capital requirements.

Specific Risk Market value of investment in equities is BDT 39.83crore. Capital Requirement is 10% of the said value which stand to BDT 3.98crore.

General Risk Market value of investment in equities is BDT 39.83 crore. Capital Requirement is 10% of the said value which stand to BDT 3.98 crore.

All requirements are 10% of the said value, which stand to BDT 7.96crore.

# F) Interest rate in the banking book

### **Qualitative Disclosures**

a) The general qualitative disclosure requirement including the nature of interest risk and key assumptions, including assumptions regarding loan prepayments and behavior of non-maturity deposits.

Interest rate risk in the banking book arises from mismatches between the future yield of an assets and their funding cost. Assets Liability Committee (ALCO) monitors the interest rate movement on a regular basisGSPBmeasure the Interest Rate Risk by calculation Duration Gap i.e. a positive Duration Gap affect company's profitability adversely with the increment of interest rate and a negative Duration Gap increase the company's profitability with the reduction of interest rate. **Quantitative Disclosures** 

b) The increase (decline) in earnings or economic value (or relevant measure used by management) for upward and downward rate shocks according to management's method for measuring interest rate risk broken down by currency (as relevant).

| Particulars                                | 1 to 30/31 day<br>(One month) | Over 1 month<br>to 2 months | Over 2 months to 3 months | Over 3 months<br>to 6 months | Over 6 months<br>to 1 year |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1                                          | 2                             | 3                           | 4                         | 5                            | 6                          |
| A. Total Rate Sensitive<br>Liabilities (A) | 56.23                         | 61.60                       | 81.02                     | 77.55                        | 142.28                     |
| B. Total Rate Sensitive<br>Assets (B)      | 59.11                         | 50.07                       | 77.73                     | 79.95                        | 95.85                      |
| C. Mismatch                                | 2.88                          | -11.53                      | -3.28                     | 2.40                         | -46.43                     |
| D. Cumulative<br>Mismatch                  | 2.88                          | -8.65                       | -11.93                    | -9.53                        | -55.96                     |
| E. Mismatch (%)                            | 5.12                          | -18.72                      | -4.05                     | 3.09                         | 32.63                      |

### Maturity wise Distribution of Assets-Liabilities

# Interest Rate Risk - Increase in Interest Rate Amount in crore BDT

|                                       | Minor   | Moderate | Major   |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Magnitude of Shock                    | 2%      | 4%       | 6%      |
| Change in the Value of Bond Portfolio | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00    |
| Net Interest Income                   | -1.12   | 2.24     | -3.36   |
| Revised Regulatory Capital            | 254.45  | 253.33   | 252.21  |
| Risk Weighted Assets                  | 1259.65 | 1259.65  | 1259.65 |
| Revised CAR (%)                       | 20.20   | 20.11    | 20.02   |

#### G) Market risk

### Qualitative Disclosures (a)

### Views of BOD on trading/investment activities

All the Market Risk related policies/guidelines are duly approved by BOD. The BOD sets limit and review and updates the compliance on regular basis aiming to mitigate the Market risk.

#### Methods used to measure Market risk

Market Risk is the probability of losing assets in balance sheet and off- balance sheet position arising out of volatility in market variables i.e. interest rate, exchange rate and prices of securities. In order to calculate the market risk for trading book purposes the company uses Standardized (rule based) Approach where capital charge for interest rate risk, price and foreign exchange risk is determined separately.

### Market Risk Management system

#### Policies and processes for mitigating market risk

A Policy for managing Market Risk has been set out by the Board of Directors of the company where clear instructions has been given on Loan Deposit Ratio, Whole Sale Borrowing Guidelines, Medium Term Funding, Maximum Cumulative Outflow, Liquidity Contingency Plan, Local Regulatory Compliance, Recommendation / Action Plan etc. Treasury manages the Market Risk with the help of Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) and Asset Liability Management (ALM) Desk in the following fashion:

#### Interest Risk Management

Treasury Division reviews the risks of changes in income of the Company as a result of movements in market interest rates. In the normal course of businessGSPBtries to minimize the mismatches between the duration of interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities. Effective Interest Rate Risk Management is done as under:

#### Market analysis

Market analysis over interest rate movements are reviewed by the Treasury of the company. The type and level of mismatch interest rate risk of the company is managed and monitored from two perspectives, being an economic value perspective and an earning perspective.

### GAP analysis

ALCO has established guidelines in line with central Bank's policy for the management of assets and liabilities, monitoring and minimizing interest rate risks at an acceptable level. ALCO in its regular monthly meeting analyzes Interest Rate Sensitivity by computing GAP i.e. the difference between Rate Sensitive Assets and Rate Sensitive Liability and take decision of enhancing or reducing the GAP according to prevailing market situation aiming to mitigate interest rate risk.

#### **Continuous Monitoring**

Company's treasury manages and controls day-to-day trading activities under the supervision of ALCO that ensures continuous monitoring of the level of assumed risks.

#### Equity Risk Management

Equity Risk is the risk of loss due to adverse change in market price of equities held by the Company. Equity Risk is managed by the following fashion:

GSPBminimizes the Equity Risks by Portfolio diversification as per investment policy of the company. The entire portfolio is managed by GSPB Investments Limited.

#### Quantitative Disclosures (b) The capital requirements for Market Risk:

| Particular                                             | Amount in crore BDT |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Interest rate risk                                     | -                   |
| Equity position risk                                   | 7.96                |
| Foreign Exchange Position and Commodity risk (if any). | -                   |

# H) Operational Risk:

# Qualitative disclosure (a)

Views of Board on system to reduce Operational Risk:

All the policies and guidelines of internal control and compliances are duly approved by the Board. The Board delegates its authority to Executive Committee and to ManCom members as per company policy of delegation of authority. Audit Committee of the Board directly oversees the activities of internal control and compliance as per good governance guideline issued by Securities and Exchange Commission.

### Performance gap of executives and staffs

GSPB's recruitment strategy is based on retaining and attracting the most suitable people at all levels of the business and this is reflected in our objective approach to recruitment and selection. The approach is based on the requirements of the job (both now and in the near future), matching the ability and potential of the individual. Qualification, skills and competency form our basis for nurturing talent. We are proud to state that favorable job responsibilities are increasingly attracting greater participation from different level of employees in the GSPB family. We aim to foster a sense of pride in working for GSPB and to be the employer of choice. As such thee exists no performance gap in GSPB.

#### Potential external events

No such potential external event exist to rise operational risk of GSPB at the time of reporting.

### Policies and procedures for mitigating operational risk:

GSPB has also established Internal Control and Compliances Department (ICC) to address operational risk and to frame and implement policies to encounter such risks. ICC assesses operational risk across the Company as a whole and ensures that an appropriate framework exists to identify, assess and mange operational risk.

# Approach for calculating capital charge for operational risk:

Operational risk is defined as the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and system or from external events.GSPBuses basic indicator approach for calculation capital charge against operational risk i.e. 15% of average positive annual gross income of the company over last three years.

### Quantitative Disclosures (b)

### Capital requirement for operational risk:

| Particular                                | Amount in crore BDT |  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Capital requirement for operational risk: | 15.04               |  |
|                                           |                     |  |

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# Capital

Despite a challenging year, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited remains well capitalized, as capital adequacy ratio remains well above the Basel II minimum regulatory capital requirements and GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited (GSPB)'s CAR reached to 20.29% in 2018 from 16.90% in 2017. At GSPB, Capital Management policy sets out the principles and guidelines for effective and prudent capital planning, usage and management.

Tier I Core Capital of GSPB as at 31 December 2018 were BDT 1,969 million. On solo basis, GSPB's core capital increased by 17.53% in 2018 compared to that of 2017 boosted by the rise of paid-up capital of BDT 246 million through bonus share issue and by modest financial performance by means of Net Profit after tax of BDT 294 million.

Tier II Supplementary capital of the companycomprises of General Provision for leases and loans and assets revaluation resurve as a part of Tier II capital. Supplementary capital of the GSPB increased by 1.89% in 2018 to BDT 597 million from BDT 576 million of 2017.

GSPB's total eligible capital increased by 13.52% to BDT 2,556 million in 2018 compared to BDT 2,251 million of 2017. Compared to 2017, On solo basis, GSPB's risk weighted assets decrease by 5.45% in 2018 and so does our capital requirement. We not only maintained the required level of capital, we had a good surplus. The surplus eligible capital of the Company at the close of business on 31 December 2018 were BDT 292 million.

Our strong capital base created opportunity for us to grow further in coming days.

# **Funding and Liquidity**

Although FY 2018 was very tight from liquidity perspective, GSPB has shown decrease its deposit portfolio at the same time increased bank borrowing. Due to high attrition rate of corporate and Institutional deposit, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited focused and successfully maintained itsborrowings from banks and other financial institutions.Portfolio of Retail TDR, Corporate TDR, Bank& FIs TDR is decreased by BDT 1,063 million in 2018 and borrowings from banks and other financial institutions increased by total BDT 277 million in 2018.Overall term deposits decreased by 25.45% in 2018 to BDT 3,114 million from BDT 4,177 million in 2017.Borrowingsfrom banks and other financial institutions increased by15.03% in 2018 compared to that of 2017. In contrast, equity increased by 11.33% which supported our liquidity position.

Despite the liquidity shortage in 2018, we have been able to maintain our liquidity position well in excess of prudential liquidity requirements.

# **Profitability Position:**

Although GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited went through a challenging phase during 2018. Performances of the Company slightly decrease in profitability in 2018 compared to 2017. Reduction in investment income, & increase in provision for diminution in investment of shares and provision for leases, loans and advances affected the Company. GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited profit before tax was BDT 471 million compared to BDT 513 million in 2017. GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited net profit after tax were BDT 294 million and compared to BDT 307 million in 2017.

### Interest Income

Interest income is the core component of revenue for GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited. Though loan portfolio of the Companydecreased by 8.88% in 2018, interest income decreased by 1.80% to BDT 938 million in 2018, which was BDT 955 million for the year 2017. GSPB Interest income slightly decrease due to decrease of loan portfolio in 2018 compared to 2017.

# **Interest Expenses**

In the year 2018 GSPB interest expenses increased by 11.28% to BDT 423 million from BDT 380 million of 2017. Though total deposit and borrowings experienced a negative growth of 13.05%, growth of interest expenses is higher than last year. Liquidity crunch and its effect in money market escalated the cost of fund to 10.90% in 2018 from 9.92% in 2017.

### **Investment Income**

It was a difficult year for the capital market due to bearish capital market condition. Transaction volume in DSE decreased by nearly 39% and DSE general index decreased by 13.8% compared to last year. On the other hand, liquidity shortage of money market also affected the capital market. As a result, GSPB investment income experienced a significant reduction of 46.63% compared to 2017. Out of investment income, income from share trading reduced by 65.86% where's dividend income increased by 19.64%. Moreover, provision for diminution in value of investment has increased by BDT 42.53 million for 2018.

# **Operating Expenses**

Efficient control over operating expenses has kept the growth to 2.14% in 2018 from 2017. GSPB growth in salary and allowance around 6.77% reflect the continuous investment in human resource to enrich human capital.

|                                              | 0010       | 0010 0017  |             | owth    |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| Operating Expense                            | 2018       | 2017       | Amount      | %       |
| Salary & Allowance                           | 40,919,656 | 38,325,934 | 2,593,722   | 6.77%   |
| Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc     | 1,487,144  | 1,463,505  | 23,639      | 1.62%   |
| Legal expenses                               | 182,000    | 177,000    | 5,000       | 2.82%   |
| Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc       | 548,261    | 521,640    | 26,621      | 5.10%   |
| Stationery, printing, advertisement          | 1,609,839  | 1,773,994  | (164,155)   | -9.25%  |
| Managing Director's salary & allowances      | 6,504,662  | 5,648,055  | 856,607     | 15.17%  |
| Director's Fees                              | 824,000    | 984,000    | (160,000)   | -16.26% |
| Audit Fees                                   | 195,500    | 195,500    | 0           | 0       |
| Depreciation and respire of company's assets | 4,883,806  | 6,086,998  | (1,203,192) | -19.77% |
| Other Operating expenses                     | 9,807,429  | 10,383,844 | (576,415)   | -5.55%  |
| Total Operating Expense                      | 66,962,296 | 65,560,469 | 1,401,827   | 2.14%   |

reover, provision for diminution in value of investment has increased by BDT 42.53 million for 2018.

# **Operating Expenses**

Efficient control over operating expenses has kept the growth to 2.14% in 2018 from 2017. GSPB growth in salary and allowance around 6.77% reflect the continuous investment in human resource to enrich human capital.

#### Revenue

Revenue for 2018 has been BDT 1,047.46 million which shows a growth rate of 0.86% from the previous year, of which 89% was from interest earning products, 2% from investment income and rest 9% from other operating income sources.

### **Profitability**

As the capital market was bearish and financial industry suffered liquidity crisis GSPB experienced 8.20% negative growth of profitability. Pre-tax profit was recorded at BDT 471.25 million for the year 2018, which was BDT 513.34 million in the previous year.

#### Portfolio

Lease, Loans & Advances Portfolio of GSPB shows a negative growth of 8.88% from BDT 8,070.56 million in 2017 to BDT 7,354.01 million in 2018.

### **Credit Quality and NPL**

Despite mid quarters of the year posed challenges for the Company to keep NPL ratio at tolerable limit, eventually we have been successful in keeping our stand NPL ratio at 8.15% in 2018.

### Liquidity and Capital Adequacy Ratio

Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) at the end of 2018 stood at 20.29% against the Bangladesh Bank's stipulation of 10% which was 16.90% in 2017. This shows the strength of Capital and the level of compliance of GSPB with the regulatory requirements and to ensure a sustainable growth.

#### **Share Performance**

Market price of our share had shown fluctuation throughout the year in between BDT 16.20 and BDT 32.30 and finally settled at BDT 20.40 at the end of 2018.

#### ROA

For the year 2018, our Return on Assets (ROA) was 3.06% compared to 3.08% of 2017.

Amount in RDT

### ROE

GSPB's Return on Equity (ROE) was 10.72% in 2018. and its five-years cumulative average growth rate was 11.00%.

### EPS

Earnings per Share (EPS) for 2018 stood at BDT 2.27 compared to BDT 2.94 in 2017. Due to political uncertainty in an election year, liquidity crunch in banking sector and continued bearish capital market throughout 2018, our bottom line result has been greatly affected. As profitability decreased and number of shares increased with Stock Dividend declared EPS stood significantly low.

# **Total Asset**

In terms of Asset negative Growth, GSPB's total assets reduce from 2017 to 2018. From the year 2017 to 2018 asset decreased by 3.72% GSPB's total assets BDT 9,591.34 million in 2018 where 2017 was BDT 9,961.49 million.

# **Total Deposit**

Total Deposit of GSPB mainly sourced through Term Deposits. GSPB maintains a well-diversified term deposit portfolio with a good number of products depending on depositors' preference.

### **Economic Outlook and Competitive Challenges for 2019**

The private sector credit recorded 13.33% growth in December 2018 which is significantly lower than that of last year. We are expecting GDP growth of 7.80% in 2019. Bangladesh Bank mulls to tighten credit supply and curb excessive lending due to prospective inflationary pressure on economy. The ADR of all banks has been re-fixed by Bangladesh Bank at 83.50% for conventional banks from June 2018 to check any possible liquidity pressure. This directive has put pressure on banks to attract more deposits in 2018 and expected to continue in 2019.

The current account registered a deficit of USD 9.78 billion in 2018, which is the largest deficit in the country's history and 3.6% of GDP. So, it will be usual to have a deficit in the current account balance in FY19 with a bit of a lower figure as we expect lower imports of food grains in 2019, which contributed a large part to the current account deficit in FY18.

As the competition in collecting fund rises in the financial industry, borrowing cost has risen gradually in 2018 which will be continued in 2019. So, NBFIs would be under pressure throughout the year 2019. Political condition is expected to be stable as we have held the National Election in late 2018. We will continue to search new and cheap sources of fund, would remain cautious in lending and will rebalance our portfolio to higher yield segments as a measure to maintain our desired margin.

While we are investing more on technology to ensure seamless operations and customer service, innovation would remain a top priority in 2019. With few other new branches, we will continue to reach to customer doorsteps with higher concentration in personal financial services and SME financial services. Alongside, we will not lose our eyes from corporate sector.

# **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

| Operational Performance                    | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Operating revenue                          | 629,990,628   | 744,674,276   | 922,101,313   | 1,038,570,606 | 1,047,456,390 |
| Financial expenses                         | 330,786,422   | 356,800,194   | 311,603,594   | 379,714,179   | 422,564,307   |
| Operating expenses                         | 62,795,400    | 64,854,010    | 63,698,887    | 65,560,469    | 66,962,296    |
| Profit before taxation                     | 187,324,191   | 315,285,976   | 480,310,705   | 513,340,910   | 471,250,389   |
| Net Profit after tax                       | 106,895,244   | 188,561,860   | 286,252,109   | 307,099,348   | 293,678,772   |
| Financial performance                      |               |               |               | I             |               |
| Lease & term finance                       | 3,323,380,472 | 3,650,715,603 | 4,791,656,232 | 6,627,994,210 | 5,734,165,448 |
| Investor's portfolio Ioan                  | 878,117,016   | 1,039,235,154 | 1,345,966,755 | 1,442,570,276 | 1,619,839,926 |
| Investment                                 | 230,488,285   | 230,841,294   | 245,856,625   | 309,186,018   | 507,040,024   |
| Other assets                               | 332,743,739   | 345,895,783   | 341,886,709   | 364,812,748   | 365,550,895   |
| Current assets                             | 2,458,384,754 | 2,914,782,413 | 3,310,697,748 | 3,732,765,320 | 3,302,774,377 |
| Total asset                                | 5,211,282,504 | 6,244,266,308 | 8,134,124,311 | 9,961,488,185 | 9,591,342,540 |
| Term deposits                              | 2,204,593,155 | 2,954,368,170 | 3,689,298,401 | 4,177,070,229 | 3,113,838,775 |
| Current liabilities                        | 2,061,741,713 | 2,525,563,033 | 2,829,211,791 | 3,029,386,585 | 2,782,619,965 |
| Long term liabilities                      | 1,612,722,894 | 1,993,323,519 | 2,790,173,832 | 4,340,455,493 | 3,923,397,696 |
| Total Liabilities                          | 3,674,464,607 | 4,518,886,552 | 5,619,385,623 | 7,369,842,078 | 6,706,017,661 |
| Financial ratios                           |               |               |               | I             |               |
| Current ratio (Times)                      | 1.19          | 1.15          | 1.17          | 1.23          | 1.19          |
| Financial expense coverage (Times)         | 1.57          | 1.88          | 2.54          | 2.35          | 2.12          |
| Debt/Equity (Times)                        | 1.99          | 2.19          | 1.84          | 2.32          | 2.02          |
| Equity Multiplier                          | 3.39          | 3.62          | 3.23          | 3.84          | 3.70          |
| Net interest margin %                      | 4.81          | 5.39          | 7.61          | 6.36          | 5.44          |
| Net profit margin (%)                      | 16.97         | 25.32         | 31.04         | 29.57         | 28.04         |
| Return on equity (%)                       | 7.21          | 11.56         | 13.50         | 12.03         | 11.50         |
| Return on assets (%)                       | 2.05          | 3.02          | 3.52          | 3.08          | 3.06          |
| Rate of Dividend (%)                       | 55.00         | 15.50         | 22.00         | 23.50         | 18.00         |
| Price earnings ratio (Times)               | 20.90         | 8.32          | 8.37          | 10.46         | 8.98          |
| Dividend (%)                               | 55.00         | 15.50         | 22.00         | 23.50         | 18.00         |
| Financial expense to total expenses (%)    | 84.05         | 84.62         | 83.03         | 85.28         | 86.32         |
| Operating expense to operating revenue (%) | 9.97          | 8.71          | 6.91          | 6.31          | 6.39          |
| EPS (TK.)                                  | 1.58          | 1.80          | 2.74          | 2.94          | 2.27          |
| Equity statistics                          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Authorized capital                         | 2,000,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 |
| Number of shares                           | 67,504,965    | 104,632,695   | 104,632,695   | 104,632,695   | 129,221,37    |
| Paid up Capital                            | 675,049,650   | 1,046,326,950 | 1,046,326,950 | 1,046,326,950 | 1,292,213,780 |
| Year end market price                      | 33.10         | 15.00         | 22.90         | 30.70         | 20.4          |
| Net asset value per share                  | 22.77         | 16.49         | 24.03         | 24.77         | 22.33         |



#### Current asset BDT in million



Investor's portfolio loan BDT in million



#### Operating revenue BDT in million











Net asset value per share BDT per share









# Sectorwise Leases, Loans & Advances

- Textiles
- Garments
- Transport
- Chemicals and Pharma
- Iron, Steel
- Agriculture
- Power
- IT I
- Packaging
- Food
- Services
- Portfolio Loan
- Others

# Capitalization



- Paid up Capital
- Reserve & Retained Earnings
- Security Deposits
- Term Deposits
- Bank Borrowing



Malek Siddiqui Wali CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS 9-G, Motijheel C/A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Extension Office: Property Heights, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor 12, RK Mission Road, Dhaka - 1000.

PHONE: 9513471, 9569867 PABX: 9576118-9, 9576128 FAX: +88029516236 Email: <u>wali@satcombd.com</u> Web: www.msw-bd.com

# Independent Auditor's Report

# To the shareholders of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Report on the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements

# Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited and its subsidiary (the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated and separate balance sheet as at 31 December 2018, and the consolidated and separate profit and loss account, consolidated and separate statement of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Company give a true and fair view of the consolidated balance sheet of the Group and the separate balance sheet of the Company as at 31 December 2018, and of its consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in note # 2 and comply with the Financial Institutions Act, 1993, the Rules and Regulations issued by the Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act, 1994 and other applicable Laws and Regulations.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements for 2018. These matters were addressed in the context of the audit of the financial statements, and in forming the auditor's opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters.

Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatements of the financial statements. These results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

# মালেক সিদ্দিকী ওয়ালী, চার্টার্ড একাউনটেন্টস ৯-জি, মতিঝিল বানিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০

# Malek Siddiqui Wali CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

9-G, Motijheel C/A, 2nd Floor, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Extension Office: Property Heights, 1st Floor 12, RK Mission Road, Dhaka - 1000.

PHONE: 9513471, 9569867 PABX: 9576118-9, 9576128 FAX: +88029516236 Email: wali@satcombd.com Web: www.msw-bd.com

| Risk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Our response to the risk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Measurement of provision for loans and advances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| The process for estimating the provision for loans and advances portfolio associated with credit risk is significant and complex.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls focusing on the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <ul> <li>For the individual analysis, these provisions consider the estimates of future business performance and the market value of collateral provided for credit transactions.</li> <li>For the collective analysis, these provisions are manually processed that deals with voluminous databases, assumptions and calculations for the provision estimates of complex design and implementation.</li> <li>At year end of 2018 the Group reported total gross loans and advances of BDT 7,875,000,741 (2017: BDT 8,512,452,647) and provision for loans and advances of BDT 378,358,776 (2017: BDT 334,211,640).</li> <li>We have focused on the following significant judgments and estimates which could give rise to material misstatement or management bias:</li> <li>Completeness and timing of recognition of loss events in accordance with criteria set out in FID circular no 08,dated 03 August 2002, FID circular no. 03, dated 03 May 2006 and FID circular no.03 dated 29 April 2013;</li> <li>For individually assessed provisions, the measurement of the provision may be dependent on the valuation of collateral, estimates of exit values and the timing of cash flows;</li> <li>Provision measurement is primarily dependent upon key assumptions relating to probability of default, ability to repossess collateral and recovery rates;</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Tested the credit appraisal, loan disbursement procedures, monitoring and provisioning process;</li> <li>Identification of loss events, including early warning and default warning indicators;</li> <li>Reviewed quarterly classification of loans (CL);</li> <li>Our substantive procedures in relation to the provision for loans and advances portfolio comprised the following:</li> <li>Reviewed the adequacy of the companies general and specific provisions;</li> <li>Assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts based, recalculated the provisions and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information;</li> <li>Finally assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.</li> </ul> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Measurement of deferred tax:<br>In 2018, the Company reports net deferred tax liabilities (DTL)<br>amounted to BDT 10,834,357 (2017: BDT 9,981,636)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested<br>the operational effectiveness of the Group's key controls over<br>the recognition and measurement of DTLs and the assumptions<br>used in estimating the Group's future taxable income.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Significant judgment is required in relation to deferred tax assets/liabilities as their recoverability is dependent on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | We also assessed the completeness and accuracy of the data used for the estimations of future taxable income.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| forecasts of future profitability over a number of years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | We involved tax specialists to assess key assumptions, controls, recognition and measurement of DTL's.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Finally assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against IAS 12 Income Tax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| See note # 36.2 to the financial statements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



# Malek Siddiqui Wali

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS 9-G, Motijheel C/A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. **Extension Office:** Property Heights, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor 12, RK Mission Road, Dhaka - 1000. PHONE: 9513471, 9569867 PABX: 9576118-9, 9576128 FAX: +88029516236 Email: <u>wali@satcombd.com</u> Web: www.msw-bd.com

#### Other information

The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. We obtained Director's report and performance analysis with the management committee prior to the date of our auditor's report. We expect to obtain the remaining reports of the Annual report after the date of our auditor's report. Management is responsible for the other information.

# Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of the auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated and separate financial statements and internal controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Company in accordance with IFRSs as explained in note 2 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Financial Institutions Act, 1993 and the Bangladesh Bank guidelines require the management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Company. The management is also required to make a self assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Company's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

# As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and
  perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis
  for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management..

মালেক সিদ্দিকী ওয়ালী, চার্টার্ড একাউনটেন্টস ৯-জি, মতিঝিল বানিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০

### Malek Siddiqui Wali CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

9-G, Motijheel C/A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Extension Office: Property Heights, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor 12, RK Mission Road, Dhaka - 1000. PHONE: 9513471, 9569867 PABX: 9576118-9, 9576128 FAX: +88029516236 Email: <u>wali@satcombd.com</u> Web: www.msw-bd.com

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence
  obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and
  the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw
  attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such
  disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our
  auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Company to cease to continue as a going
  concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Company's audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987, the Financial Institutions Act, 1993 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (iii) The consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (iv) The expenditures incurred and payments made were for the purpose of the Company's business for the year;
- (v) The financial statements of the Company have been drawn up in conformity with the Financial Institutions Act, 1993 and in accordance with the accounting rules and regulations which were issued by Bangladesh Bank to the extent applicable to the Company;
- (vi) adequate provisions have been made for loans, advances, leases, investment and other assets which are, in our opinion, doubtful of recovery and Bangladesh Bank's instructions in this regard have been followed properly;
- (vii) the financial statements of the Company conform to the prescribed standards set in the accounting regulations which were issued by Bangladesh Bank after consultation with the professional accounting bodies of Bangladesh;

# মালেক সিদ্দিকী ওয়ালী, চার্টার্ড একাউনটেন্টস ৯-জি, মতিঝিল বানিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০

# Malek Siddiqui Wali

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS 9-G, Motijheel C/A, 2nd Floor, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Extension Office: Property Heights, 1st Floor 12, RK Mission Road, Dhaka - 1000.

PHONE: 9513471, 9569867 PABX: 9576118-9, 9576128 FAX: +88029516236 Email: wali@satcombd.com Web: www.msw-bd.com

- (viii) the records and statements which were submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and recorded in the financial statements;
- (ix) statement sent to Bangladesh Bank have been checked on sample basis and no inaccuracy has come to our attention;
- (x) taxes and duties were collected and deposited in the Government treasury by the Company as per Government instructions found satisfactory based on test checking;
- (xi) nothing has come to our attention that the Company has adopted any unethical means i.e. "Window dressing" to inflate the profit and mismatch between the maturity of assets and liabilities;
- (xii) proper measures have been taken to eliminate the irregularities mentioned in the inspection report of Bangladesh Bank and the instructions which were issued by Bangladesh Bank and other regulatory authorities have been complied properly as disclosed to us by management;
- (xiii) based on our work as mentioned above under the auditor's responsibility section, the internal control and the compliance of the Company is satisfactory, and effective measures have been taken to prevent possible material fraud, forgery and internal policies are being followed appropriately;
- (xiv) the Company has complied with relevant laws pertaining to capital, reserve, and net worth, cash and liquid assets and procedure for sanctioning and disbursing loans/ leases found satisfactory;
- (xv) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Group & Company and we have spent around 920 person hours for the audit of the books and accounts of the Company;
- (xvi) the Company has complied with relevant instructions which were issued by Bangladesh Bank relevant to classification, provisioning and calculation of interest suspense;
- (xvii) the Company has complied with the "First Schedule" of the Financial Institutions Act, 1993 in preparing these financial statements; and
- (xviii) all other issues which in our opinion are important for the stakeholders of the Company have been adequately disclosed in the audit report.

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019

MaTek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants

# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED** CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2018

|                                                                                        |              | Amount in Taka                 |                                |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| PROPERTY AND AGOSTO                                                                    | <u>Notes</u> | 2018                           | 2017                           |  |
| PROPERTY AND ASSETS<br>Cash                                                            |              | 40.079.065                     | E0 221 020                     |  |
|                                                                                        |              | 40,978,965                     | 50,331,928                     |  |
| In hand (including foreign currencies)                                                 | 3.1(a)       | 206,051                        | 742,505                        |  |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s)<br>(including foreign currencies ) | 3.2(a)       | 40,772,914                     | 49,589,423                     |  |
| (                                                                                      | 0.2(0)       |                                |                                |  |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions                                    | 4(a)         | 364,783,293                    | 204,202,446                    |  |
| In Bangladesh<br>Outside Bangladesh                                                    |              | 364,783,293                    | 204,202,446                    |  |
| Money at call and short notice                                                         | 5(a)         |                                |                                |  |
| Investments                                                                            | 6(a)         | 548,446,773                    | 349,898,252                    |  |
| Government<br>Others                                                                   |              | -                              | -                              |  |
| others                                                                                 |              | 548,446,773                    | 349,898,252                    |  |
| Leases , loans and advances                                                            | 7(a)         | 7,875,000,741<br>7,875,000,741 | 8,512,452,647<br>8,512,452,647 |  |
| Bills purchased and discounted                                                         | 8(a)         | -                              | -                              |  |
| Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures                                | 9(a)         | 966,371,853                    | 969,094,458                    |  |
| Other Assets                                                                           | 10(a)        | 116,608,621                    | 115,580,379                    |  |
| Non-business assets                                                                    | 11           | -                              | -                              |  |
| Total Assets                                                                           |              | 9,912,190,246                  | 10,201,560,110                 |  |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL                                                                |              |                                |                                |  |
| Liabilities                                                                            | 12(a)        | 0 400 070 007                  | 4 045 704 554                  |  |
| Borrowings from banks ,other financial institutions and agents:                        | 12(d)        | 2,123,072,837                  | 1,845,721,551                  |  |
| Deposits and other accounts<br>Current deposits                                        | 13(a)        | 3,113,838,775                  | 4,177,070,229                  |  |
| Bills payable                                                                          |              | -                              | -                              |  |
| Savings deposits                                                                       |              | -                              | -                              |  |
| Term deposits<br>Bearer certificate of deposit                                         |              | 3,113,838,775                  | 4,177,070,229                  |  |
| Other deposits                                                                         |              | -                              | -                              |  |
| Other liabilities<br>Total Liabilities                                                 | 14(a)        | 1,723,996,530                  | 1,537,985,875                  |  |
| Capital / Shareholders' Equity                                                         |              | 6,960,908,142                  | 7,560,777,655                  |  |
| Paid up capital                                                                        | 15.2         | 1,292,213,780                  | 1,046,326,950                  |  |
| Statutory reserve                                                                      | 16<br>17     | 439,187,458                    | 380,451,704                    |  |
| Other reserve<br>Retained earnings:                                                    | 17           | 916,689,624                    | 916,689,624                    |  |
| Retained earnings balance                                                              | 18(a)        | 303,191,195                    | 297,314,132                    |  |
| Total equity attributable to equity holders of the company                             |              | 2,951,282,057                  | 2,640,782,410                  |  |
| Non-controlling interest                                                               |              | 47                             | 45                             |  |
| Total liabilities and Shareholders' equity                                             |              | 9,912,190,246                  | 10,201,560,110                 |  |

|                                                                       |      | Amount | t in Taka |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|
| OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS :                                             |      | 2018   | 2017      |
|                                                                       |      |        |           |
| Contingent liabilities                                                | 18.1 | -      | -         |
| Acceptances and endorsements                                          |      | -      | -         |
| Letter of guarantee                                                   |      | -      | -         |
| Irrevocable letter of credit                                          |      | -      | -         |
| Bills for collection                                                  |      | -      | -         |
| Other contingent liabilities                                          |      | -      | -         |
|                                                                       |      |        | -         |
| Other commitments                                                     | 18.2 | -      | -         |
| Documentary credits and short term trade and related transactions     |      | -      | -         |
| Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed                  |      | -      | -         |
| Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities           |      | -      | -         |
| Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments |      | -      | -         |
| Others                                                                |      | -      | -         |
| Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities        |      | -      | -         |
| Net Assets Value (NAV) per share (year 2017: Restated)                |      | 22.84  | 20.44     |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

0 Company Secretary

, , l Director



Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Malek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019

# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED** CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|                                                                                      |                | Amount in               | Amount in Taka         |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                                                                                      |                | 2018                    | 2017                   |  |
|                                                                                      | Notes          |                         |                        |  |
| Interest income from leases, loans and advances                                      | 20(a)          | 1,018,644,311           | 1,030,187,982          |  |
| Interest expenses on borrowings, deposits,etc                                        | 21(a)          | (422,564,307)           | (379,714,179)          |  |
| Net interest income                                                                  |                | 596,080,004             | 650,473,803            |  |
| Investment income                                                                    | 22(a)          | 24,109,131              | 43,031,721             |  |
| Commission, exchange and brokerage                                                   | 23(a)          | 8,361,342               | 10,686,372             |  |
| Other operating income                                                               | 24(a)          | 93,716,530              | 50,974,248             |  |
| Total operating income                                                               |                | 722,267,007             | 755,166,144            |  |
| Salary and allowances                                                                | 25(a)          | 46,942,346              | 44,380,127             |  |
| Rent, taxes,insurance,electricity,etc.                                               | 26(a)          | 1,487,144               | 1,463,505              |  |
| Legal expenses                                                                       | 27(a)          | 182,000                 | 177,000                |  |
| Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.                                              | 28(a)          | 554,921                 | 523,136                |  |
| Stationery,printing,advertisements,etc.<br>Managing Director's salary and allowances | 29(a)<br>30(a) | 1,647,772<br>11,986,111 | 1,849,427<br>5,648,055 |  |
| Directors' fees                                                                      | 30(a)<br>31(a) | 1,176,000               | 1,167,000              |  |
| Audit fees                                                                           | 32(a)          | 218,500                 | 218,500                |  |
| Charges on loan losses                                                               | 02(0)          | -                       | -                      |  |
| Depreciation and repairs of company's assets                                         | 33(a)          | 5,680,612               | 6,998,117              |  |
| Other operating expenses                                                             | 34(a)          | 10,877,473              | 11,453,842             |  |
| Total operating expenses                                                             |                | 80,752,878              | 73,878,708             |  |
| Profit before provision                                                              |                | 641,514,129             | 681,287,436            |  |
| Provision for leases, loans and advances & investments                               | 35(a)          | 143,350,336             | 143,860,701            |  |
| Other provision                                                                      |                | -                       | -                      |  |
| Total provision                                                                      |                | 143,350,336             | 143,860,701            |  |
| Total profit before income tax                                                       |                | 498,163,793             | 537,426,735            |  |
| Provision for income tax                                                             | 36(a)          | 187,664,144             | 215,273,747            |  |
| Net profit after income tax                                                          |                | 310,499,649             | 322,152,988            |  |
| Attributable to                                                                      |                |                         |                        |  |
| Shareholders of the company                                                          |                | 310,499,647             | 322,152,986            |  |
| Non-controlling interest                                                             |                | 2                       | 2                      |  |
| Retained earnings brought forward from previous year                                 |                | 297,314,132             | 266,772,943            |  |
| Appropriations:                                                                      |                | 607,813,782             | 588,925,931            |  |
| Statutory reserve                                                                    | 16             | 58,735,754              | 61,419,870             |  |
| Dividend paid from Retained earnings for the year 2017                               | 10             | 245,886,830             | 230,191,929            |  |
|                                                                                      |                | 304,622,585             | 291,611,799            |  |
| Retained earnings carried to the balance sheet                                       | 18(a)          | 303,191,195             | 297,314,132            |  |
| Earnings per share (year 2017: Restated)                                             | 38(a)          | 2.40                    | 2.49                   |  |
| - • • • •                                                                            |                |                         |                        |  |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

C Company Secretary

Director

Managing Director & CEO Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Malek Siddiqui Wali

Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019

Annual Report 2018

69

# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED** CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|                                                                                                                         | Amount in Taka     |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                         | 2018               | 2017                       |
| Cash flows from anothing activities                                                                                     |                    |                            |
| Cash flows from operating activities:<br>Interest receipt in cash                                                       | 1,009,432,503      | 1,011,010,888              |
| Interest payment                                                                                                        | (406,204,585)      | (365,762,304)              |
| Dividend receipts                                                                                                       | 9,786,619          | 7,657,236                  |
| Commission, Exchange and brokerage                                                                                      | 8,361,342          | 10,686,372                 |
| Recoveries of loan previously written-off                                                                               | -                  | -                          |
| Income taxes paid                                                                                                       | (25,698,340)       | (8,279,919)                |
| Receipts from other operating activities                                                                                | 105,604,042        | 80,169,021                 |
| Payments for other operating activities                                                                                 | (74,887,966)       | (66,662,091)               |
| Cash generated from operating activities before                                                                         |                    |                            |
| changes in operating assets and liabilities                                                                             | 626,393,615        | 668,819,203                |
| Increase / decrease in operating assets and liabilities                                                                 |                    |                            |
| Statutory deposit                                                                                                       | -                  | -                          |
| Trading securities                                                                                                      | -                  | -                          |
| Leases, loans and advances                                                                                              | 637,451,907        | (1,983,907,266)            |
| Other assets                                                                                                            | 34,374,399         | 10,743,611                 |
| Deposit and other accounts                                                                                              | (1,063,231,454)    | 487,771,828                |
| Other liabilities on account of customers                                                                               | -                  | -                          |
| Trading liabilities<br>Other liabilities                                                                                | -<br>(161,582,047) | -<br>54,127,163            |
| oner nabilities                                                                                                         | (552,987,195)      | (1,431,264,664)            |
| Net cash flow / used by operating activities                                                                            | 73,406,419         | (762,445,461)              |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                                                                   |                    |                            |
| Proceeds from sale of securities                                                                                        | 24,740,551         | 86,886,800                 |
| Payments for purchases of securities                                                                                    | (223,289,072)      | (188,779,163)              |
| Purchase of fixed assets                                                                                                | (3,416,300)        | (188,773,183)<br>(641,736) |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets                                                                                      | 2,435,000          | (041,750)                  |
| Payment against lease obligation                                                                                        | 2,433,000          | _                          |
| Net cash used by investing activities                                                                                   | (199,529,821)      | (102,534,099)              |
| Her cash used by investing activities                                                                                   | (133,323,021)      | (102,004,000)              |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                                                                                   |                    |                            |
| Receipts of borrowings from banks, other financial                                                                      |                    |                            |
| institutions and agents                                                                                                 | 971,485,345        | 1,776,511,329              |
| Repayment of borrowings from banks, other financial                                                                     |                    | <i>(</i>                   |
| institutions and agents                                                                                                 | (694,134,059)      | (866,696,369)              |
| Receipts against issue of share capital<br>Dividend paid in cash                                                        |                    | - (230,191,929)            |
| Net cash flow by financing activities                                                                                   | 277,351,286        | 679,623,031                |
|                                                                                                                         |                    | //                         |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents<br>Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | 151,227,884        | (185,356,529)              |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year                                                                      | -<br>254,534,374   | -<br>439,890,903           |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                                                                        | <b>405,762,258</b> | <b>254,534,374</b>         |
|                                                                                                                         |                    |                            |

|           | Amount      | Amount in Taka |  |  |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
|           | 2018        | 2017           |  |  |
|           |             |                |  |  |
| r         |             |                |  |  |
|           | 206,051     | 742,505        |  |  |
| )         |             |                |  |  |
|           | 40,772,914  | 49,589,423     |  |  |
|           | 364,783,293 | 204,202,446    |  |  |
|           | -           | -              |  |  |
|           | 405,762,258 | 254,534,374    |  |  |
| Restated) | 0.57        | (5.90)         |  |  |

# Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year cash in hand (including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including foreign currencies)

Balance with banks and other financial institutions

Money at call and short notice

Net Operating Cash Flow per share (year 2017: Restated)

Company Secretary

Director

Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Malek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019
# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY** FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|                                                   |                          | Attributable t           | o equity holders of        | the company                |               | Non-                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Particulars                                       | Paid up capital<br>(Tk.) | Capital<br>Reserve (Tk.) | Statutory<br>Reserve (Tk.) | Retained<br>Earnings (Tk.) | Total (Tk.)   | controlling<br>interest<br>(Tk.) | Total equity<br>(Tk.) |
| Balance as at January 01, 2017                    | 1,046,326,950            | 916,689,624              | 319,031,834                | 266,772,943                | 2,548,821,351 | 23                               | 2,548,821,374         |
| Issue of share Capital                            |                          |                          |                            |                            |               | -                                | -                     |
| Net profit after tax for the year 2017            |                          |                          |                            | 322,152,988                | 322,152,988   | 2                                | 322,152,990           |
| Transferred to statutory reserve                  | -                        | -                        | 61,419,870                 | (61,419,870)               | -             | -                                | -                     |
| Issue of share Capital                            |                          |                          |                            |                            |               | 20                               | 20                    |
| Transferred to provision for Tax                  |                          |                          |                            | -                          | -             | -                                | -                     |
| Cash dividend paid (2016)                         |                          | -                        | -                          | (230,191,929)              | (230,191,929) | -                                | (230,191,929)         |
| Revaluation of properties                         | 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 5 0      |                          | 000 454 704                | 007.014.400                | 0.040 700 440 | 45                               | 0.040.700.455         |
| Balance as at 31st December 2017                  | 1,046,326,950            | 916,689,624              | 380,451,704                | 297,314,132                | 2,640,782,410 | 45                               | 2,640,782,455         |
| Changes in accounting policy                      | -                        | -                        | -                          | -                          | -             | - 45                             | -                     |
| Restated balance<br>Surplus/deficit on account of | 1,046,326,950            | 916,689,624              | 380,451,704                | 297,314,132                | 2,640,782,410 | 45                               | 2,640,782,455         |
| revaluation of properties                         |                          |                          |                            |                            |               |                                  | -                     |
| Surplus/deficit on account of                     |                          | -                        | -                          | -                          | -             |                                  |                       |
| revaluation of investment                         | _                        | _                        | -                          |                            | _             | _                                |                       |
| Issue of share Capital                            | _                        | -                        | -                          | -                          | -             | -                                | -                     |
| Dividend paid (2017)                              | 245,886,830              | -                        | -                          | (245,886,830)              | -             | -                                | -                     |
| Net profit after tax for the year                 | -                        | -                        |                            | 310,499,647                | 310,499,647   | 2                                | 310,499,649           |
| Transferred to statutory reserve                  | -                        | -                        | 58,735,754                 | (58,735,754)               | -             | -                                | -                     |
| Balance as at 31st December 2018                  | 1,292,213,780            | 916,689,624              | 439,187,458                | 303,191,195                | 2,951,282,057 | 47                               | 2,951,282,104         |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Company Secretary

Director

Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Malek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019



# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED BALANCE SHEET** AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2018

|                                                                                        |              | Amount in 1                           | Taka                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                        | <u>Notes</u> | 2018                                  | 2017                                  |
| PROPERTY AND ASSETS                                                                    |              |                                       |                                       |
| Cash                                                                                   | 3            | 40,949,690                            | 50,329,086                            |
| In hand (including foreign currencies)                                                 |              | 176,776                               | 739,663                               |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s)<br>(including foreign currencies ) |              | 40,772,914                            | 49,589,423                            |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions                                    | 4            | 363,244,486                           | 201,309,479                           |
| In Bangladesh<br>Outside Bangladesh                                                    |              | 363,244,486<br>-                      | 201,309,479<br>-                      |
| Money at call and short notice                                                         | 5            | -                                     | -                                     |
| Investments<br>Government                                                              | 6            | 507,040,024                           | 309,186,018                           |
| Others                                                                                 |              | -<br>507,040,024                      | -<br>309,186,018                      |
|                                                                                        |              | 7,354,005,374                         | 8,070,564,486                         |
| Leases , loans and advances<br>Bills purchased and discounted                          | 7.1<br>8     | 7,354,005,374<br>-                    | 8,070,564,486<br>-                    |
| Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures                                | 9            | 960,552,071                           | 965,286,368                           |
| Other Assets                                                                           | 10           | 365,550,895                           | 364,812,748                           |
| Non-business assets                                                                    | 11           | -                                     | -                                     |
| Total Assets                                                                           |              | 9,591,342,540                         | 9,961,488,185                         |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL                                                                |              |                                       |                                       |
| Liabilities                                                                            |              |                                       |                                       |
| Borrowings from banks ,other financial institutions and agents:                        | 12           | 2,123,072,837                         | 1,845,721,551                         |
| Deposits and other accounts                                                            | 13           | 3,113,838,775                         | 4,177,070,229                         |
| Current deposits<br>Bills payable                                                      |              | -                                     | -                                     |
| Savings deposits                                                                       |              | -                                     | -                                     |
| Term deposits<br>Bearer certificate of deposit                                         |              | 3,113,838,775                         | 4,177,070,229                         |
| Other deposits                                                                         |              | -                                     | -                                     |
| Other liabilities                                                                      | 14           | 1,469,106,049                         | 1,347,050,298                         |
| Total Liabilities                                                                      |              | 6,706,017,661                         | 7,369,842,078                         |
| Capital / Shareholders' Equity Paid up capital                                         | 15.2         | <b>2,885,324,879</b><br>1,292,213,780 | <b>2,591,646,107</b><br>1,046,326,950 |
| Statutory reserve                                                                      | 16           | 439,187,458                           | 380,451,704                           |
| Other reserve<br>Retained earnings:                                                    | 17           | 916,689,624                           | 916,689,624                           |
| Retained earnings balance                                                              | 18           | 237,234,017                           | 248,177,829                           |
| Total liabilities and Shareholders' equity                                             |              | 9,591,342,540                         | 9,961,488,185                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Amount in |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|
| OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | 2018      | 2017  |
| Contingent liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 18.1 |           |       |
| Acceptances and endorsements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | -         | -     |
| Letter of guarantee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | -         | -     |
| Irrevocable letter of credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | -         | -     |
| Bills for collection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | -         | -     |
| Other contingent liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | -         | -     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10.0 |           | -     |
| Other commitments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18.2 | -         | -     |
| Documentary credits and short term trade and related transactions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | -         | -     |
| Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | -         | -     |
| Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | -         | -     |
| Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments<br>Others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | -         | -     |
| Official Contraction of Contraction Contractica Contra |      | -         | -     |
| Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | -         | -     |
| Net assets value (NAV) per share ( 2017 restated)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | 22.33     | 20.06 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Company Secretary

Director

Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Mindu Malek Siddiqui Wali

Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019



# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT** FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,2018

Amount in Taka 2018 2017 Notes Interest income from leases, loans and advances 20 937,579,061 954,809,808 Interest expenses on borrowings, deposits, etc 21 (422,564,307) (379,714,179) 515,014,754 Net interest income 575,095,629 Investment income 22 17,544,059 32,871,196 Commission, exchange and brokerage 23 Other operating income 24 92,333,270 50,889,602 658,856,427 Total operating income 624.892.083 Salary and allowances 25 40,919,656 38,325,934 Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. 26 1,487,144 1,463,505 Legal expenses 27 182,000 177,000 Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc. 28 548,261 521,640 Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc. 29 1,609,839 1,773,994 Managing Director's salary and allowances 30 6,504,662 5,648,055 Directors' fees 31 984,000 824,000 Audit fees 32 195,500 195,500 Charges on loan losses 33 4,883,806 6,086,998 Depreciation and repairs of company's assets Other operating expenses 34 9,807,429 10,383,844 Total operating expenses 66,962,296 65,560,469 Profit before provision 557,929,787 593,295,959 Provision for leases, loans and advances & investments 35 86,679,399 79,955,049 Other provision Total provision 86,679,399 79,955,049 471,250,389 513,340,910 Total profit before income tax Provision for income tax 177,571,617 206,241,562 36 307,099,348 293,678,772 Net profit after income tax Retained earnings brought forward from previous year 248,177,829 232,690,280 539,789,628 541,856,602 Appropriations: Statutory reserve 16 58,735,754 61,419,870 Dividend paid from Retained earnings for the year 2017 245,886,830 230,191,929 304,622,585 291,611,799 Retained earnings carried to the balance sheet 237,234,017 18 248,177,829 Earning per share (EPS) (2017 restated) 38 2.27 2.38

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

Company Secretary

Director

Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Malek Siddiqui Wali **Chartered Accountants** 

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019

# GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31,2018

|                                                                                | Amoun                         | t in Taka                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                          | 2018                          | 2017                       |
| Interest receipt in cash                                                       | 929,654,774                   | 948,159,521                |
| Interest payment                                                               | (406,204,585)                 | (365,762,304)              |
| Dividend receipts                                                              | 8,845,917                     | 7,394,064                  |
| Recoveries of loan previously written-off                                      | -                             | -                          |
| Income taxes paid                                                              | (25,396,719)                  | (8,189,351)                |
| Receipts from other operating activities                                       | 100,381,413                   | 70,708,429                 |
| Payments for other operating activities                                        | (61,917,190)                  | (59,277,971)               |
| Cash generated from operating activities before                                | E4E 262 610                   | E03 033 300                |
| changes in operating assets and liabilities                                    | 545,363,610                   | 593,032,388                |
| Increase / decrease in operating assets and liabilities                        |                               |                            |
| Statutory deposit                                                              | -                             | -                          |
| Trading securities                                                             | -                             | -                          |
| Leases, loans and advances                                                     | 716,559,113                   | (1,932,941,499)            |
| Other assets<br>Deposit and other accounts                                     | 32,582,859<br>(1,063,231,454) | (2,428,095)<br>487,771,828 |
| Other liabilities on account of customers                                      | (1,003,231,434)               | 407,771,020                |
| Trading liabilities                                                            | -                             | _                          |
| Other liabilities                                                              | (158,750,487)                 | 52,525,682                 |
|                                                                                | (472,839,969)                 | (1,395,072,084)            |
| Net cash flow / used by operating activities                                   | 72,523,641                    | (802,039,696)              |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                          |                               |                            |
| Proceeds from sale of securities                                               | 20,669,784                    | 47,512,312                 |
| Payments for purchases of securities                                           | (218,523,790)                 | (110,841,705)              |
| Purchase of fixed assets                                                       | (115,310)                     | (622,496)                  |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets                                             | 650,000                       | -                          |
| Payment against lease obligation                                               | -                             | -                          |
| Net cash used by investing activities                                          | (197,319,316)                 | (63,951,889)               |
|                                                                                |                               |                            |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                                          |                               |                            |
| Receipts of borrowings from banks, other financial                             | 074 405 045                   | 4 770 544 000              |
| institutions and agents                                                        | 971,485,345                   | 1,776,511,329              |
| Repayment of borrowings from banks, other financial<br>institutions and agents | (694,134,059)                 | (866,696,369)              |
| Dividend paid in cash                                                          | - (00+,10+,000)               | (230,191,929)              |
| Net cash flow by financing activities                                          | 277,351,286                   | 679,623,031                |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                         | 152,555,611                   | (186,368,554)              |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents                  | -                             | -                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year                             | 251,638,565                   | 438,007,119                |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                               | 404,194,176                   | 251,638,565                |

76 Annual Report 2018

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year cash in hand (including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including foreign currencies) Balance with banks and other financial institutions Money at call and short notice

# Net Operating Cash Flow per share (2017 restated)

Company Secretary

Director



Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Malek Siddiqui Wali **Chartered Accountants** 

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019

Annual Report 2018 77

# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED** STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| Particulars                                | Paid up capital<br>(Tk.) | Capital<br>Reserve(Tk.) | Statutory<br>Reserve(Tk.) | Retained<br>Earnings (Tk.) | Total (Tk.)   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Balance as at January 01, 2017             | 1,046,326,950            | 916,689,624             | 319,031,834               | 232,690,280                | 2,514,738,688 |
| Surplus/deficit on account of              |                          |                         |                           |                            |               |
| revaluation of properties                  |                          |                         |                           |                            | -             |
| Profit for the year                        |                          |                         |                           | 513,340,910                | 513,340,910   |
| Transferred to statutory reserve           | -                        | -                       | 61,419,870                | (61,419,870)               | -             |
| Transferred to provision for Tax           |                          |                         |                           | (206,241,562)              | (206,241,562) |
| Cash dividend paid (2016)                  | -                        | -                       | -                         | (230,191,929)              | (230,191,929) |
| Revaluation of properties                  |                          | -                       |                           | -                          | -             |
| Balance as at 31st December 2017           | 1,046,326,950            | 916,689,624             | 380,451,704               | 248,177,829                | 2,591,646,107 |
| Changes in accounting policy               | -                        | -                       | -                         | -                          | -             |
| Restated balance                           | 1,046,326,950            | 916,689,624             | 380,451,704               | 248,177,829                | 2,591,646,107 |
| Surplus/deficit on account of              |                          |                         |                           |                            |               |
| revaluation of properties                  | -                        | -                       | -                         | -                          | -             |
| Surplus/deficit on account of              |                          |                         |                           |                            |               |
| revaluation of investment                  | -                        | -                       | -                         | -                          | -             |
| Issue of share Capital (including premium) | -                        | -                       | -                         | -                          | -             |
| Dividend paid (2017)                       | 245,886,830              | -                       | -                         | (245,886,830)              | -             |
| Net profit after tax for the year          | -                        | -                       |                           | 293,678,772                | 293,678,772   |
| Transferred to statutory reserve           | -                        | -                       | 58,735,754                | (58,735,754)               | -             |
| Balance as at 31st December 2018           | 1,292,213,780            | 916,689,624             | 439,187,458               | 237,234,017                | 2,885,324,879 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Company Secretary

Director

Managing Director & CEO

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Malek Siddiqui Wali **Chartered Accountants** 

Dated, Dhaka March 21, 2019



Chartered Accountants Málek Siddiqui Wali

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Managing Director & CEO

Diréctor

3,113,838,775 ,354,005,374 2,123,072,837 1,469,106,049 2,885,324,879 9,591,342,540 960,552,071 6,706,017,661 1,199,920,276 187,718,703 87,718,703 1,012,201,573 2,569,450 947,350,866 249,999,960 Taka 5,274,919 5,088,647,887 770,404,967 1,469,106,049 3,735,678,993 1,352,968,893 5,037,808,037 45,564,931 1,496,167,977 Taka ,283,171,978 150,000,000 806,851,750 661,603,711 294,725,000 03,682,938 7,926,286 69,986,004 471,568,267 Taka 811,603,711 Taka 9,095,625 1,071,178,956 93,301,518 947,898,298 ,041,199,816 29,979,140 1,062,083,331 176,776 546,213,096 Taka 40,772,914 400,787,636 447,262,256 948,423,443 383,603,342 929,816,438 18,607,005 59,423,861 Borrowings from banks, other financial institutions and agents Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures Balance with banks and other financial institutions Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents Money at call and short notice Provision and other liabilities Deposits and other accounts Leases, loans and advances Net liquidity gap (A - B) Non-business assets Total liabilities (B) Total assets (A) Cash in hand Other assets Investments Liabilities : Assets :

**GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED** (Analysis of maturity of assets and liabilities) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 LIQUIDITY STATEMENT

176,776

Taka

Total

Above 5 years

1-5 years

3-12 months

1-3 months

Up to 1 month

Particulars

40,772,914 363,244,486 507,040,024

365,550,895

March 21, 2019 Dated, Dhaka

Company Secretary

# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED** NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND THE SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

#### 1.0 CORPORATE INFORMATION:

#### 1.1 Legal Status

GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited is a Financial Institution (FI) incorporated in Bangladesh on October 29, 1995 as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 1994. The Company offers lease finance of all types of plant, machinery, equipment and vehicles both for industrial and commercial use. The Company received its certificate of commencement of business on January 14, 1996 and its license on March 04, 1996 as required under Section 4(1) of the Financial Institutions Act, 1993. The Company went into commercial operation on April 17, 1996. The Company was listed with Chittagong and Dhaka Stock Exchanges on March 14, 2012 and March 28, 2012 respectively.

The registered office of the Company is situated at 1, Paribagh, Mymensingh Road, Dhaka-1000.

1.2 The Company also got a separate license from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission on August 24,1999 for working as a Merchant Bank. But pursuant to the requirement of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited formed a subsidiary in the name of "GSP Investments Limited" with a view to separate its existing Merchant Banking operation which was approved by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide their letter no. SEC/Reg./MB/SUB-16/2011/113 dated August 14, 2014. GSP Investments Limited is duly incorporated with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms (RJSC) as a private limited company with authorised and paid up capital are Tk. 50 crore and Tk.25 crore respectively.

The principal activities of GSP Investments Limited are: Issue Management Underwriting Portfolio Management Corporate Advisory Services Securities Trading Services Margin Loan

#### 1.3 Nature of Business

The Company carries out the following types of business:

Lease Financing Term Finance Acceptance of Term Deposits Working Capital Finance Bridge/Equity Finance SME Finance Syndication Finance Money Market Operation

#### 2.00 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES :

#### 2.1 Basis of Accounting

These Financial Statements have been prepared under historical cost convention following accrual basis of accounting and in compliance with the requirements of Companies Act 1994, Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs), Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) and Financial Institution Act 1993.

#### 2.1.1 Basis of consolidation of operation of

The Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary have been consolidated in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standards 27 " Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements". The consolidation of the financial statement has been made after eliminating all material Inter Company balances, income and expenses arising from inter Company transactions.

#### 2.1.2 Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements of the Company have been prepared on a going concern basis following accrual basis of accounting except for cash flow statement and investment in marketable securities which are stated at market value in accordance with International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted in Bangladesh by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh

as Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs), except the circumstances where local regulations differ, and the Companies Act, 1994, the Financial Institutions Act, 1993, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Listing Regulations of Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchanges and other applicable laws and regulations. The presentation of the financial statements has been made as per the requirements of DFIM Circular No: 11, dated December 23, 2009 issued by the Department of Financial Institutions and Markets (DFIM) of Bangladesh Bank. The activities and accounting heads mentioned in the prescribed form, which are not applicable for the financial institutions, have been kept blank in the financial statements.

#### 2.2 Components of the financial statements

The financial statements comprise of (As per DFIM Circular No. 11, Dated 23 December 2009):

a) Consolidated and Separate Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2018;

b) Consolidated and Separate Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31 December 2018;

c) Consolidated and Separate Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 December 2018;

d) Consolidated and Separate Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2018;

e) Liquidity Statement of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2018 and

f) Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2018.

#### 2.3 Directors' responsibility statement

The Board of Directors' takes the responsibility for the preparation and presentation of these financial statements.

## 2.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses. It also requires disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements.

The most critical estimates and judgments are applied to the following:

- \* Provision for impairment of loans, leases and investments
- \* Gratuity
- \* Useful life of depreciable assets

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

However, the estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and the revision is recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised. In accordance with the guidelines as prescribed by IAS 37: "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets", provisions are recognized in the following situations:

#### Provisions

Provisions are liabilities that are uncertain in timing or amount. Provisions are recongnized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated.

#### 2.5 Separate Books of Accounts

The company maintains separate office and books of accounts for its subsidiary as required under the regulations of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### 2.6 Investment in securities

Investment in marketable ordinary shares has been shown at cost or market price, whichever is lower, on an aggregate portfolio basis. Investment in non-marketable shares has been valued at cost or intrinsic value whichever is lower. Full provision for diminution in value of shares as on closing of the year on an aggregate portfolio basis is made in the financial statements as required by Bangladesh Bank DFIM circular No. 02 dated January 31, 2012.

#### 2.7 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognized as expenses in the period in which those are incurred in accordance with benchmark treatment of BAS 23.

#### 2.8 Revenue Recognition

As per BAS 18, revenue is recognized when it is expected that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to Company and the amount of revenue and the cost incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

#### 2.8.1 Lease Financing

Interest is recognized as and when it is accrued. Lease interest outstanding over 2 months are recognized as interest suspense and not as revenue. Fee based income and delinquent charges from lease operations are accounted for on cash basis.

#### 2.8.2 Interest on Direct Finance

Interest on term finance is recognized when interest is accrued. No interest on loan is accounted for as revenue where any portion of capital or interest is in arrear for more than 2 months. Fee based income and delinquent charges from loan operations are accounted for on cash basis.

#### 2.9 Accounting for Leases

Books of accounts for leasing operation has been prepared following the criteria of Bangladesh Accounting Standard 17 (BAS 17) under Financing Method since assets leased out to customers under lease agreements transfer substantially all the risks and rewards associated with the ownership of the assets, other than legal title, to customers and all leases are full payout leases.

In accordance with BAS 17 the aggregate lease receivables including the unguaranteed residual value throughout the primary lease term are recorded as gross receivable while the excess of gross receivable over acquisition cost including the interest during period of acquiring lease assets constitutes the unearned lease income. The unearned income is recognized as revenue over the lease period generating a constant rate of return over lease period.

#### 2.10 Accounting for Direct Finance

Direct finance consisting of short term & long term finance are maintained based on the accrual method of accounting. Outstanding amount of long term loans has been shown in the balance sheet as assets under the head of Direct finance. Interest earnings are recognized as operational revenue.

#### 2.11 Property and equipment

#### i) Recognition and measurement

Items of fixed assets are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 16: "Property, Plant and Equipment".

#### ii) Subsequent expenditure on fixed assets

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefit from the assets and that cost can be measured reliably. All other expenditures are recognized as an expense as and when they are incurred.

#### 2.12 Depreciation

Fixed Assets for Company's own use are depreciated at different ranges from 10% to 20% applying straight line method throughout the estimated span of useful life ranging from five to ten years. Rate of depreciation is as follows:

| Type of Assets                  | Rate |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Land & Land Development         | 0%   |
| Office Building                 | 10%  |
| Furniture & Fixtures            | 10%  |
| Telephone System                | 20%  |
| Motor Vehicles                  | 20%  |
| Electrical Goods & Installation | 20%  |
| Office Equipment                | 20%  |
| Generator & Installation        | 20%  |
| House Property                  | 10%  |

#### 2.13 Provisions for Doubtful loss on Leases and Direct Finance

Provisions for classified and unclassified leases and direct finance receivables have been made as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank through FID circular no. 08 of 2002, FID circular no.03, May 03 of 2006 and other directives as applicable as follows:

| 1 to 2      | Unclassified (SME) | 0.25% |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|
| 1 to 2      | Unclassified       | 1%    |
| 3 to 5      | SMA                | 5%    |
| 6 to 11     | Sub-standard       | 20%   |
| 12 to 17    | Doubtful           | 50%   |
| 18 and over | Bad or Loss        | 100%  |

#### 2.14 Employees Benefits Scheme

#### 2.14.1 Defined Contribution Plan

#### 2.14.1.1 Provident fund

The Company operates a contributory provident fund for its permanent employees. This is a funded one and duly approved by NBR. Provident fund is administered by a Board of Trustees and is funded by contributions equally from the employees and from the company at a predetermined rate. The fund is handled & invested separately by the Board of Trustees.

#### 2.14.1.2 Other long term benefits

The Company operates a group term life insurance scheme for all of its permanent employees. It maintains a health insurance for hospitalisation of all of its permanent employees, which include their spouses.

#### 2.14.2 Defined benefit Plan

#### 2.14.2.1 Gratuity

The Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme. Employees are entitled to gratuity benefit after completion of minimum ten years continuous and uninterrupted service in the company. The gratuity payment is calculated on the basis of Actuarial Report. The proposal for funding facilities of the gratuity fund is under consideration of NBR.

#### 2.15 Corporate Tax

# 2.15.1 Current Tax

Provision for Taxation for the Company has been sufficiently kept and the company has sufficient fund to meet taxation liabilities arising out of tax refunds of previous years.

#### 2.15.2 Deferred Tax

The Company has conducted an exercise to find out deferred tax asset/(liability) based on temporary differences arising from the carrying amount of an asset or (liability) in the balance sheet and its tax base. Accordingly deferred tax is recognized as per BAS-12.

#### 2.16 Trade Receivables

Trade receivables at the balance sheet date are stated at amounts which are considered realizable.

# 2.17 Payable and Accruals

Liabilities are recognized for the amounts to be paid in future for goods and services received.

#### 2.18 Provisions

A provision is recognized in the Balance Sheet when the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

# 2.19 Statutory reserves

As per Financial Institutions Regulation 1994, every Non Banking Financial Institution (NBFI) is required to transfer at least 20% of its current year's profit to the fund until such reserve fund equals to its paid up share capital and share premium (if any). In conformity with the above requirement, GSPB transfers 20% of net profit to statutory reserve before declaration of dividend.

# 2.20 General

#### **Comparative Information**

Comparative information has been disclosed in respect of the year 2017 for all numerical information in the Financial Statements and also the narrative and descriptive information where it is relevant for understanding of the current year's Financial Statements.

Previous year figures have been rearranged wherever considered necessary to conform to current year's presentation.

# 2.21 Renewal of FDR and interest thereon

FDR if not encashed on due date, is considered automatically renewed with interest earned upto maturity date and due at the equivalent current rate of interest.

# 2.22 Rounding off

Monetary figures in the financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

| Name of the IAS                                                          | IAS No.  | Status  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Presentation of Financial Statements                                     | 1        | Applied |
| Inventories                                                              | 2        | N/A     |
| Statements of Cash Flow                                                  | 7        | Applied |
| Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors          | 8        | Applied |
| Events after the Reporting Period                                        | 10       | Applied |
| Income Taxes                                                             | 12       | Applied |
| Property, Plant and Equipment                                            | 16       | Applied |
| Leases                                                                   | 17       | Applied |
| Employee Benefits                                                        | 19       | Applied |
| Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance | 20       | N/A     |
| The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates                         | 21       | Applied |
| Borrowing Costs                                                          | 23       | Applied |
| Related Party Disclosures                                                | 24       | Applied |
| Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans                     | 26       | N/A     |
| Separate Financial Statements                                            | 27       | Applied |
| Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures                              | 28       | N/A     |
| Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economics                       | 29       | N/A     |
| Interests in Joint Ventures                                              | 31       | N/A     |
| Earnings per share                                                       | 33       | Applied |
| Interim Financial Reporting                                              | 34       | Applied |
| Impairment of Assets                                                     | 36       | Applied |
| Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets                 | 37       | Applied |
| Intangible Assets                                                        | 38       | Applied |
| Investment Property                                                      | 40       | N/A     |
| Agriculture                                                              | 41       | N/A     |
| 0                                                                        |          | ·       |
| Name of the IFRS                                                         | IFRS No. | Status  |
| Share Based payment                                                      | 2        | N/A     |
| Business combination                                                     | 3        | N/A     |
| Insurance Contracts                                                      | 4        | N/A     |
| Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operation              | 5        | N/A     |
| Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources                      | 6        | N/A     |
| Financial Instruments: Disclosures                                       | 7        | Applied |
| Operating Segments                                                       | 8        | Applied |
| Financial Instruments                                                    | 9        | Applied |
| Consolidated Financial Statements                                        | 10       | Applied |
| Joint Arrangement                                                        | 11       | N/A     |
| Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities                                 | 12       | N/A     |
| Fair Value Measurement                                                   | 13       | Applied |
| Revenue from Contracts with customers                                    | 15       | Applied |

**2.23** In addition to compliance with local regulatory requirements, in preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements and Separate Financial Statements, GSPB applied following IASs and IFRSs:

N/A= Not Applicable

# 2.24 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, cash at bank, term deposits and investment in call loan that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash (with less than three months maturity) and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

# 2.25 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

The Company calculates earnings per share in accordance with International Accounting Standards (IAS) 33: "Earnings Per Share" which has been shown in the face of the Profit and Loss Account and the computation is stated in note 38.

|        |                                                                                  | Amount in Taka             |                                |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0.00   | 0401                                                                             | 2018                       | 2017                           |
| 3.00   | CASH                                                                             |                            |                                |
| 3.1    | Cash in hand                                                                     |                            |                                |
|        | In local currency                                                                | 176,776                    | 739,663                        |
|        | In foreign currency                                                              | -                          | -                              |
|        |                                                                                  | 176,776                    | 739,663                        |
| 3.1(a) | Cash in hand (consolidated)                                                      |                            |                                |
|        | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                                         | 176,776                    | 739,663                        |
|        | GSP Investments Limited                                                          | 29,275                     | 2,842                          |
|        |                                                                                  | 206,051                    | 742,505                        |
| 3.2    | Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents Bank(s)                              |                            |                                |
|        | In local currency                                                                | 40,772,914                 | 49,589,423                     |
|        | In foreign currency                                                              | -                          | -                              |
| 2 2(z) | Delence                                                                          | 40,772,914                 | 49,589,423                     |
| 3.2(a) | Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents Bank(s) (consolidated)               | 40 770 044                 | 40 500 400                     |
|        | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited              | 40,772,914                 | 49,589,423                     |
|        |                                                                                  | 40,772,914                 | 49,589,423                     |
|        |                                                                                  |                            |                                |
| 3.3    | Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Reserve (SLR) Cash        |                            |                                |
| 0.0    | Reserve Requirement @ 2.5% and Statutory Liquidity Reserve @ 5% have             |                            |                                |
|        | been calculated and maintained in accordance with FID Circular # 02 $$ and 06 $$ |                            |                                |
|        | dated 10 November 2004 and 31 May 2001 respectively.                             |                            |                                |
|        | a) Cash Reserve Requirement                                                      |                            |                                |
|        | Required Reserve                                                                 | 30,280,121                 | 43,889,474                     |
|        | Actual Reserve maintained (note- 3.2)                                            | 40,772,914<br>10,492,793   | <u>49,589,423</u><br>5,699,949 |
|        | Surplus / (deficit)                                                              | 10,492,793                 | 5,033,343                      |
|        | b) Statutory Liquidity Reserve                                                   | 440,400,573                | 100 010 070                    |
|        | Required Reserve<br>Actual Reserve maintained (note-3.1, 3.2 and 4)              | 146,428,574<br>404,194,175 | 128,646,053<br>251,638,565     |
|        | Surplus / (deficit)                                                              | 257,765,601                | 122,992,512                    |
|        |                                                                                  | 201,100,001                | 122,002,012                    |

|      |                                                                          | Amount i                  | n Taka      |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|      |                                                                          | 2018                      | 2017        |
|      |                                                                          |                           |             |
| 4    | Balance with banks and other financial institutions                      |                           |             |
|      | In Bangladesh                                                            |                           |             |
|      | Current accounts (note-4.1)                                              | -                         | -           |
|      | Short term deposit accounts (note-4.2)                                   | 59,423,861                | 81,309,479  |
|      | Savings accounts (note-4.3)                                              | -                         | -           |
|      | Fixed deposit accounts (note-4.4)                                        | 303,820,625               | 120,000,000 |
|      |                                                                          | 363,244,486               | 201,309,479 |
|      | Outside Bangladesh                                                       | -                         | -           |
|      |                                                                          | -                         | -           |
|      | The company does not maintain any account outside of Bangladesh          |                           |             |
| 4(a) | Balance with banks and other financial institutions (consolidated)       |                           |             |
| 4(a) |                                                                          | 262 244 406               | 201 200 470 |
|      | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited      | 363,244,486               | 201,309,479 |
|      | GSP Investments Limited                                                  | 1,538,807                 | 2,892,967   |
|      |                                                                          | 364,783,293               | 204,202,446 |
| 4.1  | Current account                                                          |                           |             |
|      |                                                                          | -                         | -           |
| 4.0  |                                                                          |                           |             |
| 4.2  | Short term deposit account                                               |                           | == 000 000  |
|      | BASIC Bank Ltd.                                                          | 26,166,750                | 57,060,638  |
|      | Commercial Bank of Ceylon Plc                                            | 907,722                   | 693,443     |
|      | Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.                                                   | 66,070                    | 47,812      |
|      | Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.                                                   | 31,066,999                | 22,965,231  |
|      | Modhumoti Bank Ltd                                                       | 8,609                     | -           |
|      | NCC Bank                                                                 | 669                       | 12,858      |
|      | Prime Bank Ltd.                                                          | 142,862                   | 199,012     |
|      | Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd                                                | 149,405                   | 142,191     |
|      | Southeast Bank Ltd.                                                      | 73,375                    | 98,588      |
|      | Standard Bank Ltd.                                                       | 25,286                    | 25,794      |
|      | The City Bank Ltd.                                                       | 31,227                    | 31,840      |
|      | Union Bank Ltd                                                           | 744,874                   | -           |
|      | Uttara Bank Ltd                                                          | 32,537                    | 30,399      |
|      | Woori Bank                                                               | 7,475                     | 1,675       |
|      |                                                                          | 59,423,861                | 81,309,479  |
| 4.3  | Savings accounts                                                         |                           |             |
|      | The company does not maintain any savings account                        |                           |             |
| 4.4  | Fixed deposit accounts                                                   |                           |             |
|      | Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.                                                   | 4,000,000                 | 4,000,000   |
|      | The Farmers Bank Limited                                                 | 5,095,625                 | 10,000,000  |
|      | The Farmers Bank Limited                                                 | 104,725,000               | 100,000,000 |
|      | Farest Finance & Investment Ltd.<br>FAS Finance                          | 6,000,000                 | 6,000,000   |
|      | Premier Leasing & Finance Limited                                        | 14,000,000<br>100,000,000 | -           |
|      | Premier Bank Ltd                                                         | 70,000,000                | _           |
|      |                                                                          | 303,820,625               | 120,000,000 |
|      |                                                                          | 505,020,025               | 120,000,000 |
| 4.5  | Maturity grouping of balance with banks and other financial institutions |                           |             |
|      | On demand                                                                | 59,423,861                | 81,309,479  |
|      | Up to 1 month                                                            | 4,000,000                 | 4,000,000   |
|      | Over 1 month but not more than 3 months                                  | 5,095,625                 | 50,000,000  |
|      | Over 3 months but not more than 1 year                                   | 294,725,000               | 66,000,000  |
|      | Over 1 year but not more than 5 years                                    | -                         | -           |
|      | Over 5 years                                                             | -                         | -           |
|      | <i>,</i>                                                                 | 363,244,486               | 201,309,479 |
|      |                                                                          | , ,                       | ,,          |

|      |                                                                                 | Amount in                  | Taka                       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|      |                                                                                 | 2018                       | 2017                       |
|      |                                                                                 |                            |                            |
| 5    | Money at call and short notice:                                                 | -                          | -                          |
|      |                                                                                 | -                          | -                          |
| 5(a) | Money at call and short notice (consolidated)                                   |                            |                            |
|      | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                                        | -                          | -                          |
|      | GSP Investments Limited                                                         | -                          | -                          |
|      |                                                                                 | -                          | -                          |
| 6    | Investments                                                                     |                            |                            |
|      | Investment classified as per nature:                                            |                            |                            |
|      | Government (note -6.1)                                                          | -                          | -                          |
|      | Others (note-6.2)                                                               | 507,040,024<br>507,040,024 | 309,186,018<br>309,186,018 |
|      |                                                                                 |                            |                            |
| 6(a) | Investments (consolidated)                                                      |                            |                            |
|      | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                                        | 507,040,024                | 309,186,018                |
|      | GSP Investments Limited                                                         | 41,406,749                 | 40,712,234                 |
|      |                                                                                 | 548,446,773                | 349,898,252                |
| 6.1  | Government Securities:<br>Treasury bills                                        |                            |                            |
|      | National investment bonds                                                       | -                          | _                          |
|      | Bangladesh Bank bills                                                           | -                          | -                          |
|      | Government notes / bonds                                                        | -                          | -                          |
|      | Prize bonds<br>Others                                                           | -                          | -                          |
|      |                                                                                 | -                          | -                          |
| 6.2  | Other investments:                                                              |                            |                            |
|      | Investment in shares (Annexure-A)                                               | 507,040,024                | 309,186,018                |
|      | Debenture and bonds                                                             | -                          | -                          |
|      | Other investment<br>Gold etc.                                                   | -                          | -                          |
|      |                                                                                 | 507,040,024                | 309,186,018                |
|      |                                                                                 |                            |                            |
| 6.3  | Maturity grouping of investments:                                               |                            |                            |
| 0.5  | On demand                                                                       | 400,787,636                | 186,134,168                |
|      | Up to 1 month                                                                   | -                          | -                          |
|      | Over 1 month but not more than 3 months                                         | -                          | -                          |
|      | Over 3 months but not more than 1 year<br>Over 1 year but not more than 5 years | 103,682,938                | 120,482,400                |
|      | Over 5 years                                                                    | 2,569,450                  | 2,569,450                  |
|      |                                                                                 | 507,040,024                | 309,186,018                |
|      |                                                                                 |                            |                            |
| 6.4  | Other investments:                                                              |                            |                            |
|      | Investment in quoted Shares                                                     | 440,786,034                | 241,419,128                |
|      | Investment in unquoted Shares                                                   | 66,253,990                 | 67,766,890                 |
|      |                                                                                 | 507,040,024                | 309,186,018                |

|       |                                                                                 | Amount                       | in Taka                        |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |                                                                                 | 2018                         | 2017                           |
| 7     | Leases , Loans and advances :                                                   |                              |                                |
| 7 4   |                                                                                 |                              |                                |
| 7.1   | a) Inside Bangladesh<br>Leases (note -7.2)                                      | 1,597,590,262                | 1,325,592,683                  |
|       | Loans                                                                           | 5,756,415,111                | 6,744,971,803                  |
|       | Cash credits                                                                    | -                            | -                              |
|       | Overdrafts                                                                      | -                            | -                              |
|       |                                                                                 | 7,354,005,374                | 8,070,564,486                  |
|       | b) outside Bangladesh                                                           | _                            | -                              |
|       | _,                                                                              | 7,354,005,374                | 8,070,564,486                  |
|       |                                                                                 |                              |                                |
| 7.1.1 | Lease Finance                                                                   |                              |                                |
|       | (As per paragraph 47 of BAS 17)                                                 |                              |                                |
|       | Principal Outstanding                                                           | 1,236,336,526                | 1,000,244,692                  |
|       | Account receivable                                                              | 361,253,736                  | 324,815,979                    |
|       | Total                                                                           | 1,597,590,262                | 1,325,060,671                  |
|       | Principal Outstanding                                                           |                              |                                |
|       | Gross lease rental receivable                                                   | 1,576,314,460                | 1,222,451,564                  |
|       | Unearned lease income                                                           | 339,977,934                  | 222,206,872                    |
|       | Total                                                                           | 1,236,336,526                | 1,000,244,692                  |
|       |                                                                                 |                              |                                |
| 7.2   | Leases                                                                          | 1,597,058,250                | 1,325,060,671                  |
|       | Advances for leases (note -7.2.1)                                               | 532,012                      | 532,012                        |
|       |                                                                                 | 1,597,590,262                | 1,325,592,683                  |
| 7.2.1 | Advance for leases                                                              |                              |                                |
|       | These represent disbursements made to clients for procuring assets under        | 532,012                      | 532,012                        |
|       | lease and on execution advances are transferred to lease finance.               | 532,012                      | 532,012                        |
| 7.3   | Sector wise leases, loans and advances                                          | 552,012                      | 552,012                        |
|       |                                                                                 |                              |                                |
|       | Public sector                                                                   | -                            |                                |
|       | Co-operative sector<br>Private sector                                           | 413,135,855<br>6,940,869,519 | 465,558,440<br>7,605,006,046   |
|       | The sector                                                                      | 7,354,005,374                | 8,070,564,486                  |
|       |                                                                                 |                              |                                |
| 7.4   | Residual maturity grouping of leases, loans and advances                        |                              |                                |
|       | On demand                                                                       | -                            | -                              |
|       | Up to 1 month                                                                   | 447,262,256                  | 633,764,311                    |
|       | Over 1 month but not more than 3 months                                         | 1,062,083,331                | 1,373,178,017                  |
|       | Over 3 months but not more than 1 year<br>Over 1 year but not more than 5 years | 806,851,750<br>5,037,808,037 | 1,088,944,148<br>4,974,678,010 |
|       | Over 5 years                                                                    | 5,057,000,057                | 4,3/4,0/0,010                  |
|       |                                                                                 | 7,354,005,374                | 8,070,564,486                  |
|       |                                                                                 |                              |                                |

88 Annual Report 2018

|                                                                                   | Amount i                   | n Taka                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | 2018                       | 2017                         |
|                                                                                   |                            | ,,                           |
| 7.5 Leases, loans and advances on the basis of signific                           | cant concentration         |                              |
| a) Leases, loans and advances to Directors and org                                |                            |                              |
| related to Directors (fully secured)                                              | 20,451,708                 | 25,907,275                   |
| b) Leases, loans and advances to Chief Executive C                                | Officer and 1,885,990      | 2,293,096                    |
| other senior executives                                                           | -                          | -                            |
| c) Leases, loans and advances to customers groups                                 |                            | -                            |
| i) Leases                                                                         | 1,577,138,555              | 1,300,811,023                |
| ii) Loans                                                                         | 5,754,529,121              | 6,741,553,092                |
|                                                                                   | 7,354,005,374              | 8,070,564,486                |
|                                                                                   |                            |                              |
| d) Leases, loans and advances on sector basis:                                    |                            |                              |
| i) Textiles                                                                       | 347,292,924                | 290,212,434                  |
| ii) Garments and Accessories                                                      | 545,754,396                | 499,167,922                  |
| iii) Transport (including Marin Transport)                                        | 465,699,601                | 515,220,811                  |
| iv) Chemicals and pharmaceuticals<br>v) Iron, Steel and Engineering               | 311,060,256<br>275,269,628 | 364,177,546<br>1,056,978,331 |
| v) from, Steer and Engineering<br>vi) Agricultural Equipments and Agro Industries | 46,240,840                 | 52,452,327                   |
| vii) Power and Energy                                                             | 117,100,209                | 102,188,798                  |
| viii) Electronics and Electrical                                                  | -                          | -                            |
| ix) Information technology (IT)                                                   | 154,026,563                | 172,168,010                  |
| x) Paper printing and Packaging                                                   | 245,338,040                | 377,849,307                  |
| xi) Plastic                                                                       | -                          | -                            |
| xii) Real Estate and Housing                                                      | -                          | -                            |
| xiii) Food and Beverage                                                           | 584,298,250                | 77,415,548                   |
| xiv) Glass and Ceramics                                                           | -                          | -                            |
| xv) Services                                                                      | 1,134,507,186              | 1,373,520,209                |
| xvi) Others                                                                       | 3,127,417,481              | 3,189,213,243                |
|                                                                                   | 7,354,005,374              | 8,070,564,486                |
| 7.6 Leases, loans and advances on geographical basis                              |                            |                              |
| Inside Bangladesh:                                                                |                            |                              |
| Urban :                                                                           |                            |                              |
| Dhaka Division                                                                    | 7,238,022,818              | 7,900,439,738                |
| Chittagong Division                                                               | 115,982,556                | 170,124,748                  |
| Khulna Division                                                                   |                            | -                            |
| Rajshahi Division                                                                 | -                          | -                            |
| Barisal Division                                                                  | -                          | -                            |
| Sylhet Division                                                                   | 7,354,005,374              | 8,070,564,486                |
|                                                                                   |                            |                              |
| Rural :                                                                           |                            |                              |
| Dhaka Division                                                                    |                            |                              |
| Chittagong Division                                                               |                            | -                            |
| Khulna Division                                                                   |                            | -                            |
| Rajshahi Division                                                                 | -                          | -                            |
| Barisal Division                                                                  | -                          | -                            |
| Sylhet Division                                                                   | -                          | -                            |
|                                                                                   |                            |                              |
| Outside Bangladesh:                                                               | -                          | -                            |
| Total                                                                             | 7,354,005,374              | 8,070,564,486                |
| IUlai                                                                             | 7,554,005,574              | 0,070,004,400                |

|     |                                                                                                                                                        | Amount in Taka                     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                        | 2018                               | 2017                           |
| 7.7 | Classification of Leases, loans and advances :                                                                                                         |                                    |                                |
|     | Unclassified :<br>Standard                                                                                                                             | 6,661,149,989                      | 6,412,185,886                  |
|     | Special mention account                                                                                                                                | <u>93,774,951</u><br>6,754,924,940 | 969,396,219<br>7,381,582,105   |
|     | Classified :                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                                |
|     | Sub-standard<br>Doubtful                                                                                                                               | 25,364,222<br>117,100,209          | 197,282,783<br>112,863,943     |
|     | Bad/Loss                                                                                                                                               | 456,616,003                        | 378,835,655                    |
|     | Total                                                                                                                                                  | 599,080,434<br>7,354,005,374       | 688,982,381<br>8,070,564,486   |
| 7.8 | Net Leases , loans and advances :                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                |
|     | Total Leases , loans and advances (note- 7.1)<br>Less :                                                                                                | 7,354,005,374                      | 8,070,564,486                  |
|     | Non-performing leases, loans and advances (note-7.7)                                                                                                   | 599,080,434                        | 688,982,381                    |
|     | Interest suspenses (note-14.5)<br>Provision for leases, loans and advances                                                                             | 91,097,514<br>378,358,776          | 143,810,981<br>334,211,640     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                        | 1,068,536,724<br>6,285,468,650     | 1,167,005,002<br>6,903,559,484 |
| 7.9 | Particulars of Leases, loans and advances:                                                                                                             | 0,200,400,000                      | 0,000,000,404                  |
|     | a) Lease, loans and advances considered good and in respect                                                                                            | 0.000.000                          |                                |
|     | of which the financial institution is fully secured<br>b) Lease , loans and advances considered good against which                                     | 3,986,606,313<br>-                 | 4,375,053,008                  |
|     | the financial institution holds no security other than the debtors                                                                                     | -<br>2,142,221,765                 | 2 250 055 425                  |
|     | personal guarantee<br>c) Lease , loans and advances considered good secured by                                                                         | 2,142,221,700<br>-                 | 2,350,955,435<br>-             |
|     | personal undertaking of one or more parties in addition to the personal guarantee of the debtors                                                       | -<br>1,225,177,295                 | -<br>1,344,556,043             |
|     |                                                                                                                                                        | ,220,177,200                       | 1,017,000,040                  |
|     | <ul> <li>d) Lease , loans and advances adversely classified : provision<br/>not maintained there</li> </ul>                                            | -                                  |                                |
|     | <ul> <li>e) Lease , loans and advances due by directors or officers of<br/>the financial institution or any of them either separately or</li> </ul>    |                                    |                                |
|     | jointly with any other person                                                                                                                          | -                                  | -                              |
|     | <ul> <li>f) Lease , loans and advances due from companies or firms in<br/>which the directors of the financial institution have interest as</li> </ul> |                                    |                                |
|     | directors, partners, managing agents or in case of the private                                                                                         |                                    |                                |
|     | companies , as members<br>g) Maximum total amount of leases , loans and advances                                                                       | -                                  | -                              |
|     | including temporary advances made in any time during the year to the directors or managing directors or officers                                       |                                    |                                |
|     | of the financial institution or any of them either separately                                                                                          |                                    |                                |
|     | or jointly with any other person<br>h) Maximum total amount of leases, loans and advances                                                              | -                                  | -                              |
|     | including temporary advances granted during the year                                                                                                   |                                    |                                |
|     | to companies or firms in which the directors of the financial institution have interest as directors, partners,                                        |                                    |                                |
|     | managing agents or in case of the private companies, as members                                                                                        |                                    |                                |
|     | i) Due from banks and other financial institutions                                                                                                     | -                                  | -                              |
|     | <ul> <li>j) Classified leases, loans and advances:</li> <li>i) Classified leases, loans and advances on which no interest</li> </ul>                   |                                    |                                |
|     | has been charged                                                                                                                                       | 599,080,434                        | 688,982,381                    |
|     | ii) Provision on classified leases , loans and advances                                                                                                | 297,761,027                        | 222,207,650                    |
|     | iii) Provision kept against leases, loans and advances classified as bad debts                                                                         | 274,269,169                        | 146,530,924                    |
|     | iv) Interest credited to interest suspense account (note-14.5)                                                                                         | 91,097,514                         | 143,810,981                    |

|                                                                   | Amount in Taka |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|
|                                                                   | 2018           | 2017 |
| k) Cumulative amount of written-off leases, loans and advances:   |                |      |
| Opening balance                                                   | -              | -    |
| Amount written -off during the year                               | -              | -    |
| Amount realized against leases, loans and advances                | -              | -    |
| The amount of written-off / classified leases, loans and advances |                |      |
| for which law suites has been filed                               | -              | -    |

# 7.10 Suits filed by the Company :

As at 31 December 2018 , GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited filed 13 suits against 10 clients under Artha Rin Adalat Ain -2003, Total suit amount was Tk. 40,95,92,608/-

# 7(a) Leases ,Loans and advances (consolidated)

| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited<br>Less: Inter company transaction | 7,354,005,374<br>2,140,835,293<br>9,494,840,667<br>1,619,839,926 | 8,070,564,486<br>1,884,458,437<br>9,955,022,923<br>1,442,570,276 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                        | 7,875,000,741                                                    | 8,512,452,647                                                    |
| 8 Bills purchased and discounted                                                                       |                                                                  |                                                                  |
| Payable in Bangladesh                                                                                  | -                                                                | -                                                                |
| Payable outside Bangladesh                                                                             | -                                                                | -                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                                  |
| 8(a) Bills purchased and discounted (consolidated)                                                     |                                                                  |                                                                  |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                                                               | -                                                                | -                                                                |
| GSP Investments Limited                                                                                | -                                                                | -                                                                |
|                                                                                                        | -                                                                | -                                                                |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                                  |
| 9 Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures:                                             |                                                                  |                                                                  |
| Cost:                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                  |
| Opening Balance                                                                                        | 1,041,874,991                                                    | 1,041,252,495                                                    |
| Addition during the year                                                                               | 115,310                                                          | 622,496                                                          |
| Revaluation surplus during the year                                                                    | - 1,041,990,301                                                  | -<br>1,041,874,991                                               |
| Adjustment during the year                                                                             | 1,468,800                                                        | 1,041,074,551                                                    |
| Closing Balance (A)                                                                                    | 1,040,521,501                                                    | 1,041,874,991                                                    |
| Less : Accumulated Depreciation :                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                                  |
| Opening Balance                                                                                        | 76,588,623                                                       | 70,501,625                                                       |
| Charged during the year:                                                                               | 4,849,606                                                        | 6,086,998                                                        |
| Adjustment during the year                                                                             | 81,438,229                                                       | 76,588,623                                                       |
| Adjustment during the year<br>Closing Balance (B)                                                      | 1,468,799<br>79,969,430                                          | - 76,588,623                                                     |
| Written Down Value (A-B) (Annexure -C )                                                                | 960,552,071                                                      | 965,286,368                                                      |

|       |                                                                        | Amount                       | in Taka                      |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|       |                                                                        | 2018                         | 2017                         |
|       |                                                                        |                              | ·                            |
| 9(a)  | Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures (consolidated) |                              |                              |
| • •   | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                               | 960,552,071                  | 965,286,368                  |
|       | GSP Investments Limited                                                | 5,819,782                    | 3,808,090                    |
|       | Written Down Value (Annexure -B)                                       | 966,371,853                  | 969,094,458                  |
|       |                                                                        |                              |                              |
| 10    | Other assets                                                           |                              |                              |
|       | Corporate Tax paid in advance and Tax at source                        | 73,241,641                   | 47,844,922                   |
|       | Advance, Deposits and Prepayments<br>Sundry Debtors                    | 28,450<br>42,280,843         | 28,450<br>66,939,415         |
|       | Investment in Subsidiary : GSP Investments Limited                     | 249,999,960                  | 249,999,960                  |
|       |                                                                        | 365,550,895                  | 364,812,748                  |
| 10(a) | Other assets (consolidated)                                            | <u> </u>                     |                              |
|       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                               | 365,550,895                  | 364,812,748                  |
|       | GSP Investments Limited                                                | 1,057,686                    | 767,591                      |
|       |                                                                        | 366,608,581                  | 365,580,339                  |
|       | Less: Inter company transaction                                        | 249,999,960                  | 249,999,960                  |
|       |                                                                        | 116,608,621                  | 115,580,379                  |
| 11    | Non-business assets                                                    | _                            | _                            |
|       |                                                                        | -                            | -                            |
|       | As at 31 December 2018, GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       |                              |                              |
|       | does not have any non-business assets.                                 |                              |                              |
| 40    |                                                                        |                              |                              |
| 12    | Borrowings from banks ,other financial institutions and agents:        |                              |                              |
|       | In Bangladesh (note-12.1)                                              | 2,123,072,837                | 1,845,721,551                |
|       | Outside Bangladesh (note-12.2)                                         | _, , ,                       | -                            |
|       |                                                                        | 2,123,072,837                | 1,845,721,551                |
| 10.1  | la Develodesh                                                          |                              |                              |
| 12.1  | In Bangladesh                                                          |                              |                              |
|       | Call Ioan                                                              |                              |                              |
|       |                                                                        |                              |                              |
|       | Agrani Bank Ltd.                                                       | 60,000,000                   | -                            |
|       | Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.<br>Sonali Bank Ltd.                             | 140,000,000                  | -<br>80,000,000              |
|       | Janata Bank Ltd.                                                       | 80,000,000<br>40,000,000     | 90,000,000                   |
|       | bundta Bunk Eta.                                                       | 320,000,000                  | 170.000.000                  |
|       |                                                                        |                              |                              |
|       | Term Ioan                                                              |                              |                              |
|       | Mutual Trust Bank Ltd                                                  | 42,503,284                   | 50,830,071                   |
|       | NCC Bank                                                               | 264,342,285                  | 359,577,158                  |
|       | Southeast Bank Ltd.                                                    | 232,216 <u>,</u> 382         | 277,846,546                  |
|       | Basic Bank Ltd.                                                        | 225,682,607                  | 279,558,832                  |
|       | Commercial Bank of Ceylon Ltd.                                         | 170,103,889                  | -                            |
|       | Modhumoti Bank Ltd                                                     | 361,205,599                  | 138,766,018                  |
|       | Uttara Bank Ltd.                                                       | -                            | 100,150,000                  |
|       | Woori Bank<br>Bangladesh Bank (2 IPFF fund & 1 Green Banking Fund)     | 150,000,000                  | 150,000,000                  |
|       | Danyiauesii Dalik (Z IFFF Iuliu & T Uleeli Dalikiliy Fuliu)            | 357,018,792<br>1,803,072,837 | 318,992,926<br>1,675,721,551 |
|       |                                                                        | 1,000,072,007                | 1,070,721,001                |
| 12.2  | Outside Bangladesh                                                     | -                            | -                            |
|       | 5                                                                      | -                            | -                            |

As at December 31, 2018 the Company does not have any borrowing from outside of Bangladesh.

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Amount in Taka                                                          |                                                                         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2018                                                                    | 2017                                                                    |
| 12.3  | Analysis by Security against borrowing from banks, other financial institutions and agents.                                                                                                                                          |                                                                         |                                                                         |
|       | Secured<br>Unsecured                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,446,054,045<br>677,018,792<br><b>2,123,072,837</b>                    | 1,356,728,625<br>488,992,926<br><b>1,845,721,551</b>                    |
|       | Borrowing from banks, other financial institutions and agents are secured<br>by floating charges with R.J.S.C on all moveable and immovable assets of<br>the Company ranking Pari-Passu security sharing agreement among the lenders |                                                                         |                                                                         |
| 12.4  | Maturity grouping of borrowings from banks,other financial institutions and agen                                                                                                                                                     | its.                                                                    |                                                                         |
|       | Repayable on demand<br>Up to 1 month<br>Over 1 month but not more than 3 months<br>Over 3 months but not more than 1 year<br>Over 1 year but not more than 5 years<br>Over 5 years                                                   | 320,000,000<br>63,603,342<br>93,301,518<br>150,000,000<br>1,496,167,977 | 170,000,000<br>50,877,521<br>76,575,597<br>150,000,000<br>1,398,268,433 |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2,123,072,837                                                           | 1,845,721,551                                                           |
| 12(a) | Borrowings from banks ,other financial institutions and agents (consolidate                                                                                                                                                          | d)                                                                      |                                                                         |
|       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited                                                                                                                                                                  | 2,123,072,837<br>1,619,839,926                                          | 1,845,721,551<br>1,442,570,276                                          |
|       | Less: Inter company transaction                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3,742,912,763<br>1,619,839,926<br>2,123,072,837                         | 3,288,291,827<br>1,442,570,276<br>1,845,721,551                         |
| 13    | Deposits and other accounts:<br>Current deposits (note-13.1)<br>Bills payable (note-13.2)<br>Savings deposits (note-13.3)<br>Term deposits ( note-13.4)<br>Bearer certificate of deposit ( note-13.5)<br>Other deposits ( note-13.6) | -<br>-<br>3,113,838,775<br>-<br>-<br>3,113,838,775                      | 4,177,070,229<br>-<br>4,177,070,229<br>-<br>4,177,070,229               |
| 13.1  | Current deposits                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
|       | To confirm the Bangladesh Bank's guidelines regarding deposits, the Company does not operate any current deposit account.                                                                                                            |                                                                         |                                                                         |
| 13.2  | Bills payable<br>As at 31 December 2018 the company does not have any bills payable                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                       | -                                                                       |
| 13.3  | Savings deposits<br>To conform with the Bangladesh Bank's guidelines regarding deposits,                                                                                                                                             |                                                                         | -                                                                       |

the company does not operate any savings deposit account.

|        |                                                                                   | Amount                     | in Taka                      |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |                                                                                   | 2018                       | 2017                         |
|        |                                                                                   |                            |                              |
| 13.4   | Term deposits                                                                     |                            |                              |
|        | Deposits from banks and other financial institutions (note-13.4.1)                | 2,220,000,000              | 2,520,000,000                |
|        | Deposits from customers (note-13.4.2)                                             | 893,838,775                | 1,657,070,229                |
|        |                                                                                   | 3,113,838,775              | 4,177,070,229                |
| 13.4.1 | Deposits from banks and other financial institutions                              |                            |                              |
|        | Agrani Bank Limited                                                               | 300,000,000                | 200,000,000                  |
|        | Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd                                                      | -                          | 400,000,000                  |
|        | Bangladesh Development Bank Ltd.                                                  | -                          | 150,000,000                  |
|        | Eastern Bank Ltd                                                                  | 270,000,000                | 270,000,000                  |
|        | IDCOL                                                                             | 50,000,000                 | -                            |
|        | Janata Bank Ltd.                                                                  | 200,000,000                | 200,000,000                  |
|        | Meghna Bank Ltd.                                                                  | 300,000,000                | -                            |
|        | Modhumoti Bank Limited                                                            | 100,000,000                | 200,000,000                  |
|        | NRB Commercial Bank Ltd.                                                          | 200,000,000                | -                            |
|        | NRB Bank Ltd.                                                                     | 250,000,000                | 170,000,000                  |
|        | National Housing Finance and Investments Ltd.                                     | -                          | 150,000,000                  |
|        | NCC Bank Limited.                                                                 | 150,000,000                | 80,000,000                   |
|        | Pubali Bank Ltd.                                                                  | 100,000,000                | 200,000,000                  |
|        | Sonali Bank Ltd                                                                   | 300,000,000                | 200,000,000                  |
|        | Shahjalal Islami Islami Bank Ltd.                                                 | -                          | 200,000,000                  |
|        | Standard Bank Ltd.                                                                | -                          | 100,000,000                  |
|        |                                                                                   | 2,220,000,000              | 2,520,000,000                |
|        |                                                                                   |                            |                              |
| 13.4.2 | Deposits from customers                                                           |                            |                              |
|        |                                                                                   | C10 000 000                | 000 401 400                  |
|        | Deposits from general public                                                      | 610,298,903                | 893,431,496                  |
|        | Deposits from companies                                                           | 283,539,871                | 763,638,733                  |
|        |                                                                                   | 893,838,775                | 1,657,070,229                |
| 13.5   | Bearer certificate of deposit                                                     | -                          | -                            |
|        | ·                                                                                 |                            |                              |
|        | To conform with the Bangladesh Bank's guidelines regarding deposits,              |                            |                              |
|        | the company does not have any bearer certificate of deposit.                      |                            |                              |
|        |                                                                                   |                            |                              |
| 13.6   | Other deposits                                                                    | -                          | -                            |
|        | As at 31 December 2018 , the company does not have any other                      |                            |                              |
|        | deposit account.                                                                  |                            |                              |
| 13.7   | Maturity grouping of deposits and other accounts:                                 |                            |                              |
| 10.7   |                                                                                   |                            |                              |
|        | Repayable on demand                                                               | -                          | -                            |
|        | Up to 1 month                                                                     | 546,213,096                | 468,249,573                  |
|        | Over 1 month but not more than 6 months<br>Over 6 months but not more than 1 year | 947,898,298                | 1,178,351,512                |
|        | Over 1 year but not more than 5 years                                             | 661,603,711<br>770,404,967 | 935,332,382<br>1,394,810,107 |
|        | Over 5 years but not more than 10 years                                           | 187,718,703                | 200,326,656                  |
|        | Over 10 years                                                                     | -                          | -                            |
|        |                                                                                   | 3,113,838,775              | 4,177,070,229                |
|        |                                                                                   |                            | .,,                          |

|                                                                                                          | Amount in Taka           |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                          | 2018                     | 2017                      |
| 13(a) Deposits and other accounts (consolidated)                                                         |                          |                           |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited                                      | 3,113,838,775            | 4,177,070,229             |
|                                                                                                          | 3,113,838,775            | 4,177,070,229             |
| 14 Other liabilities                                                                                     |                          |                           |
| Expenditure and other payable (note-14.1)                                                                | 21,349,772               | 14,637,375                |
| Provision for leases, loans and advances (note-14.2)                                                     | 378,358,776              | 334,211,640               |
| Provision for investment in share (note-14.3)                                                            | 42,532,263               | -                         |
| Provision for income tax (note-14.4)                                                                     | 917,716,048              | 822,821,627               |
| Interest suspense account (note-14.5)<br>Advance rental / installment against leases, loans and advances | 91,097,514<br>16,551,677 | 143,810,981<br>31,268,675 |
| Provision for gratuity                                                                                   | 1,500,000                | 300,000                   |
|                                                                                                          | 1,469,106,049            | 1,347,050,298             |
| 14.1 Expenditure and other payable                                                                       |                          |                           |
| Sundry Creditors                                                                                         | 4,124,550                | -                         |
| Accrued interest on deposits                                                                             | 16,359,722               | 13,951,875                |
| Audit Fee                                                                                                | 195,500                  | 195,500                   |
| VAT & Tax deducted at source<br>Security Deposit (Tenancy -BCDL)                                         | -<br>500,000             | 90,000<br>400,000         |
| Security Deposit (Tenancy - Bobb)<br>Security Deposit (Tenancy- GH)                                      | 170,000                  | 400,000                   |
| obtainly boposit (rolidinoy dri)                                                                         | 21,349,772               | 14,637,375                |

# 14.2 Provision for leases, loans and advances

This represents the amount calculated as per circular issued by the Bangladesh Bank in this regard to cover all the required provision of the company as at 31 December 2018. Total provision is made up as follows:

# Movements in provision on classified leases, loans and advances (A)

|      | Balance on 01 January<br>Provision made during the year<br>Balance at 31 December                                                                                         | 222,207,650<br>75,553,377<br>297,761,027                                        | 147,961,540<br>74,246,110<br>222,207,650                                  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | Movements in provision on unclassified leases,loans and advances (B)<br>Balance at 01 January<br>Provision made during the year<br>Balance at 31 December<br>Total (A+B)  | 112,003,990<br>(31,406,241)<br>80,597,749<br><b>378,358,776</b>                 | 106,295,051<br>5,708,939<br>112,003,990<br><b>334,211,640</b>             |
| 14.3 | Provision for investment in shares<br>Balance at 01 January<br>Provision made / (adjustment) during the year<br>Balance at 31 December (Annexure -A for detail)           | 42,532,263<br><b>42,532,263</b>                                                 | -<br>-                                                                    |
| 14.4 | Provision for income tax:<br>Balance at 01 January<br>Provision made during the year<br>Adjustment for the year<br>Balance at 31 December<br>This is arrived as at under: | 822,821,627<br>177,571,617<br>1,000,393,244<br>82,677,196<br><b>917,716,048</b> | 616,580,065<br>206,241,562<br>822,821,627<br>-<br>-<br><b>822,821,627</b> |

| Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Opening balance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Current tax provision                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Adjusted as per assessment/reversal                                                                                                | Closing balance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Year ended 2001<br>Year ended 2002<br>Year ended 2003<br>Year ended 2004<br>Year ended 2005<br>Year ended 2006<br>Year ended 2007<br>Year ended 2009<br>Year ended 2010<br>Year ended 2011<br>Year ended 2011<br>Year ended 2012<br>Year ended 2013<br>Year ended 2013<br>Year ended 2015<br>Year ended 2015<br>Year ended 2016<br>Year ended 2017<br>Year ended 2017 | 4,240,378<br>36,616,723<br>35,823,620<br>35,823,620<br>35,823,620<br>28,346,511<br>36,300,656<br>49,111,429<br>66,558,206<br>120,502,490<br>150,513,988<br>202,971,841<br>260,647,837<br>336,476,792<br>452,715,085<br>616,580,065<br>822,821,627 | 32,578,393<br>42,882,847<br>-<br>-<br>23,049,759<br>13,860,932<br>12,810,773<br>19,936,977<br>55,954,412<br>30,011,498<br>73,814,410<br>65,873,374<br>80,428,947<br>126,724,116<br>194,058,596<br>206,241,562<br>177,571,617 | 28,338,015<br>10,506,502<br>793,103<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 4,240,378<br>36,616,723<br>35,823,620<br>35,823,620<br>28,346,511<br>36,300,656<br>49,111,429<br>66,558,206<br>120,502,490<br>150,513,988<br>202,971,841<br>260,647,837<br>336,476,792<br>452,715,085<br>616,580,065<br>822,821,627<br>917,716,048 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 022,021,027                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 177,371,017                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 02,077,130                                                                                                                         | 517,710,040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

The company's tax assessment has been completed upto Assessment Year 2016-2017. Sufficient provision for taxation has been made for the year.

Amount in Taka

2017

2018

#### 14.5 Interest suspense account

This represents interest on lease and loans income not recognized as income according to Bangladesh Bank's FID circular # 03 of 2006. Details are as follows:

|                   | Balance at 01 January<br>Add: Amount transferred to interest suspense a<br>Less: Amount recovered from interest suspense<br>Balance at 31 December |                                                                  | 143,810,981<br>3,545,954<br>(56,259,421)<br><b>91,097,514</b> | 70,798,251<br>81,888,813<br>(8,876,083)<br><b>143,810,981</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.5.1            | Details of interest suspense account<br>Interest suspense for unclassified leases , loan<br>Standard<br>Special mention account                    | is and advances (A)                                              | 27,205,739<br>1,546,064<br>28,751,803                         |                                                               |
|                   | Interest suspense for classified leases , loans a<br>Sub - standard<br>Doubtful<br>Bad/Loss                                                        | and advances (B)                                                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>62,345,711<br>62,345,711                       | 19,016,822<br>14,125,366<br>83,924,908<br>117,067,096         |
|                   | Total (A+B)                                                                                                                                        |                                                                  | 91,097,514                                                    | 143,810,981                                                   |
| 14(a)             | Other liabilities (consolidated)                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |
|                   | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited GSP Investments Limited                                                                                   |                                                                  | 1,469,106,049<br>254,890,481<br><b>1,723,996,530</b>          | 1,347,050,298<br>190,935,577<br><b>1,537,985,875</b>          |
|                   | Less: Inter company transaction                                                                                                                    |                                                                  | 1,723,996,530                                                 | 1,537,985,875                                                 |
| <b>15</b><br>15.1 | Share Capital:<br>Authorized capital<br>200,000,000 Ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each                                                                 |                                                                  | 2.000.000.000                                                 | 2.000.000.000                                                 |
| 15.2              | Issued, Subscribed & Paid up Capital :<br>129,221,378 Ordinary shares of Tk.10 each                                                                |                                                                  | 1,292,213,780                                                 | 1,046,326,950                                                 |
|                   | Domestic Shareholding Position<br>Foreign Shareholding Position                                                                                    | % of share<br><u>holding 2018</u><br>78.00%<br>22.00%<br>100.00% | 1,007,926,750<br>284,287,030<br>1,292,213,780                 | 791,151,620<br>255,175,330<br>1,046,326,950                   |

15.3 Raising of share capital GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited raised its share capital as follows:

| Year                                                                                                                         | Type of issue of paid up capital                                                                                                                                                                   | No. of shares                                                                                                                                                                  | Value of shares                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cumulative<br>paid up capital                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1995<br>1995<br>1996<br>1997<br>2000<br>2001<br>2005<br>2007<br>2008<br>2010<br>2012<br>2012<br>2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015 | Opening capital<br>Allotment<br>Allotment<br>Allotment<br>Allotment<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Allotment (IPO)<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Bonus<br>Bonus | 22,505<br>25,000<br>1,429,177<br>23,318<br>100,000<br>100,000<br>170,000<br>187,000<br>102,850<br>6,047,580<br>20,000,000<br>4,764,608<br>7,861,603<br>7,232,675<br>37,127,730 | 2,250,500<br>2,500,000<br>142,917,700<br>2,331,800<br>10,000,000<br>17,000,000<br>18,700,000<br>10,285,000<br>60,475,800<br>200,000,000<br>47,646,080<br>78,616,030<br>72,326,740<br>371,277,300 | 2,250,500<br>4,750,500<br>147,668,200<br>150,000,000<br>160,000,000<br>170,000,000<br>205,700,000<br>215,985,000<br>276,460,800<br>476,460,800<br>524,106,880<br>602,722,910<br>675,049,650<br>1,046,326,950 |
| 2017                                                                                                                         | Bonus                                                                                                                                                                                              | 24,588,683                                                                                                                                                                     | 245,886,830                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,292,213,780                                                                                                                                                                                                |

15.4 Holding of shares as on 31 December 2018 classified by number of shares as follows:

| Range of share Quantity | Number of<br>Shares | Number of<br>Holders | Holding Position<br>in % | Amount Tk.    |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Less than 500 shares    | 389,662             | 2319                 | 0.30%                    | 3,896,620     |
| 501 to 5000 shares      | 7,303,255           | 4162                 | 5.44%                    | 73,032,550    |
| 5001 to 10000 shares    | 4,191,333           | 553                  | 3.24%                    | 41,913,330    |
| 10001 to 20000 shares   | 5,479,516           | 371                  | 4.24%                    | 54,795,160    |
| 20001 to 30000 shares   | 3,741,837           | 150                  | 2.90%                    | 37,418,370    |
| 30001 to 40000 shares   | 2,002,791           | 57                   | 1.55%                    | 20,027,910    |
| 40001 to 50000 shares   | 2,186,388           | 47                   | 1.69%                    | 21,863,880    |
| 50001 to 100000 shares  | 6,486,972           | 89                   | 5.02%                    | 64,869,720    |
| 100001 to1000000 shares | 15,189,255          | 64                   | 11.75%                   | 151,892,550   |
| Above 1000000 shares    | 82,250,369          | 16                   | 63.65%                   | 822,503,690   |
| Total                   | 129,221,378         | 7828                 | 100%                     | 1,292,213,780 |

|                                                                                    | Amount                       | in Taka                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 15.5 Capital adequacy requirement                                                  | 2018                         | 2017                         |
| As per Clause 4(Gha) of The Financial Institutions Regulations 1994 and Bangladesh | Bank's                       |                              |
| circulars in this regard, status of the company's capital adequacy is as under:    |                              |                              |
| A. Eligible Capital :                                                              |                              |                              |
| 1.Tier-1 Capital<br>2.Tier-2 Capital                                               | 1,968,635,255<br>587,044,795 | 1,674,956,483<br>576,348,802 |
| 3.Total Eligible Capital (1+2)                                                     | 2,555,680,050                | 2,251,305,285                |
| B. Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)                                                | 12,596,533,276               | 13,322,272,677               |
| C. Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) (A3/B)*100                                         | 20.29                        | 16,90                        |
| D. Core Capital to RWA (A1/B)*100                                                  | 15.63                        | 12.57                        |
| E. Supplementary Capital to RWA (A2/B)*100                                         | 4.66                         | 4.33                         |
| F. Minimum Capital Requirement Based on Risk Weighted Assets (10% of B)            | 1,259,653,328                | 1,332,227,268                |
| Surplus/(Deficit) (A3-F)                                                           | 1,296,026,722                | 919,078,018                  |
|                                                                                    |                              |                              |
| Surplus/(Deficit) (as per DFIM Circular No5 dated 24 July 2011                     | 292,213,780                  | 46,326,950                   |
| and Circular No9 dated 04 November 2009)                                           |                              |                              |
| Tier-1 (Core Capital):                                                             | 1 202 212 700                | 1.040.000.000                |
| Paid up Capital<br>Statutory Reserve                                               | 1,292,213,780<br>439,187,458 | 1,046,326,950<br>380,451,704 |
| Share Premium                                                                      | 433,107,430                  | 500,451,704                  |
| Non-Controlling interest                                                           | _                            | -                            |
| Retained Earnings                                                                  | 237,234,017                  | 248,177,829                  |
|                                                                                    | 1,968,635,255                | 1,674,956,483                |

|        |                                                                             | 2010           |                |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|        |                                                                             | 2018           | 2017           |
|        |                                                                             |                |                |
|        |                                                                             |                |                |
|        |                                                                             |                |                |
|        | Tier-2 (Supplementary Capital):                                             |                |                |
|        | General Provision (Unclassified loans upto specified limit+SMA+off          |                |                |
|        | Balance Sheet Exposure)                                                     | 128,699,983    | 118,003,990    |
|        | Assets Revaluation Reserve upto 50%                                         | 458,344,812    | 458,344,812    |
|        |                                                                             | 587,044,795    | 576,348,802    |
|        | Diale Mainships Accepter (D)A(A)                                            | 507,044,755    | J70,340,00Z    |
|        | Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)                                                  |                |                |
|        | A. Credit Risk                                                              |                |                |
|        | On-Balance Sheet                                                            | 10,295,998,619 | 11,388,592,379 |
|        | Off-Balance Sheet                                                           | -              | -              |
|        | B. Market Risk                                                              | 796,506,462    | 550,133,798    |
|        | C. Operational Risk                                                         | 1,504,028,195  | 1,383,546,500  |
|        |                                                                             | 12,596,533,276 | 13,322,272,677 |
| 15.5.1 | Capital adequacy requirement (Consolidated)                                 | 12,000,000,270 | 13,322,272,077 |
| 10.0.1 |                                                                             |                |                |
|        | As per Clause 4(Gha) of The Financial Institutions Regulations 1994 and     |                |                |
|        | Bangladesh Bank's circulars in this regard, status of the company's capital |                |                |
|        | adequacy is as under:                                                       |                |                |
|        |                                                                             |                |                |
|        | A. Eligible Capital :                                                       |                |                |
|        | 1.Tier-1 Capital                                                            | 2,034,592,480  | 1,724,092,831  |
|        | 2.Tier-2 Capital                                                            | 593,282,085    | 604,629,528    |
|        | 3.Total Eligible Capital (1+2)                                              | 2,627,874,565  | 2,328,722,359  |
|        |                                                                             |                |                |
|        | B. Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)                                         | 13,329,434,273 | 13,792,612,333 |
|        | C. Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) (A3/B)*100                                  | 19.71          | 16.88          |
|        | D. Core Capital to RWA (A1/B)*100                                           | 15.26          | 12.50          |
|        | E. Supplementary Capital to RWA (A2/B)*100                                  | 4.45           | 4.38           |
|        | F. Minimum Capital Requirement Based on Risk Weighted Assets (10% of B)     | 1,332,943,427  | 1,379,261,233  |
|        | Surplus/(Deficit) (A3-F)                                                    | 1,294,931,138  | 949,461,126    |
|        | • • • • •                                                                   |                |                |
|        | Surplus/(Deficit) (as per DFIM Circular No5 dated 24 July 2011              | 292,213,780    | 46,326,950     |
|        | and Circular No9 dated 04 November 2009)                                    |                |                |
|        |                                                                             |                |                |
|        | Tier-1 (Core Capital)                                                       |                |                |
|        | Paid up Capital                                                             | 1,292,213,780  | 1,046,326,950  |
|        | Statutory Reserve                                                           | 439,187,458    | 380,451,704    |
|        | Share Premium                                                               | -              | -              |
|        | Non-Controlling interest                                                    | 47             | 45             |
|        | Retained Earnings                                                           | 303,191,195    | 297,314,132    |
|        |                                                                             | 2,034,592,480  | 1,724,092,831  |
|        |                                                                             | 2,001,002,100  | 1,721,002,001  |
|        | Tier-2 (Supplementary Capital)                                              |                |                |
|        | General Provision (Unclassified loans upto specified limit+SMA+off          |                |                |
|        | Balance Sheet Exposure)                                                     | 134,937,273    | 146,284,716    |
|        | Assets Revaluation Reserve upto 50%                                         |                | 458,344,812    |
|        |                                                                             | 458,344,812    |                |
|        |                                                                             | 593,282,085    | 604,629,528    |
|        | Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)                                                  |                |                |
|        | A. Credit Risk                                                              |                |                |
|        | On-Balance Sheet                                                            | 10,794,981,847 | 11,702,780,887 |
|        | Off-Balance Sheet                                                           | -              | -              |
|        | B. Market Risk                                                              | 853,289,338    | 617,451,784    |
|        | C. Operational Risk                                                         | 1,681,163,088  | 1,472,379,662  |
|        |                                                                             | 13,329,434,273 | 13,792,612,333 |
|        |                                                                             | 13,329,434,273 | 13,792,012,333 |

Amount in Taka

|        |                                                                                                                                                   | Amount                   | n Taka                          |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
|        |                                                                                                                                                   | 2018                     | 2017                            |
| 16     | Statutory reserve                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                 |
|        | Balance at 01 January                                                                                                                             | 380,451,704              | 319,031,834                     |
|        | Add: Transferred during the year                                                                                                                  | 58,735,754               | 61,419,870                      |
|        | Balance at 31 December                                                                                                                            | 439,187,458              | 380,451,704                     |
| 17     | Other Reserve:<br>Capital Reserve/ Revalution Reserve :                                                                                           |                          |                                 |
|        | Balance at 01 January                                                                                                                             | 916,689,624              | 916,689,624                     |
|        | Add: Addition during the year                                                                                                                     | -                        | -                               |
|        | Balance at 31 December                                                                                                                            | 916,689,624              | 916,689,624                     |
|        |                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                 |
| 18     | Retained earnings                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                 |
| 10     | Balance at 01 January                                                                                                                             | 248,177,829              | 232,690,280                     |
|        | Less: Dividend paid for the year 2017                                                                                                             | (245,886,830)            | (230,191,929)                   |
|        | Add: Net profit for the year 2018                                                                                                                 | 293,678,772              | 307,099,348                     |
|        |                                                                                                                                                   | 295,969,771              | 309,597,699                     |
|        | Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Balance at 31 December                                                                                        | (58,735,754)             | (61,419,870)                    |
|        | Apportionment:                                                                                                                                    | 237,234,017              | 248,177,829                     |
|        | Retained earnings balance                                                                                                                         | 237,234,017              | 248,177,829                     |
|        |                                                                                                                                                   | 237,234,017              | 248,177,829                     |
| 18(a)  | Retained earnings (consolidated)                                                                                                                  |                          |                                 |
|        | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                                                                                                          | 237,234,017              | 248,177,829                     |
|        | GSP Investments Limited (Note 18aa)                                                                                                               | 65,957,178               | 49,136,303                      |
|        |                                                                                                                                                   | 303,191,195              | 297,314,132                     |
| 18(aa) | Retained earnings of subsidiary                                                                                                                   |                          |                                 |
|        |                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                 |
|        | Balance at 01 January                                                                                                                             | 49,136,303               | 34,082,663                      |
|        | Add: Net profit for the year                                                                                                                      | 16,820,875<br>65,957,178 | 15,053,640<br><b>49,136,303</b> |
|        |                                                                                                                                                   | 00,907,170               | 49,130,303                      |
| 18.1   | Contingent liabilities                                                                                                                            |                          |                                 |
|        | Acceptances and endorsements                                                                                                                      | -                        | -                               |
|        | Letter of guarantee (18.1.1)                                                                                                                      | -                        | -                               |
|        | Irrevocable letter of credit                                                                                                                      | -                        | -                               |
|        | Bills for collection<br>Other contingent liabilities                                                                                              | -                        | -                               |
|        | -                                                                                                                                                 | -                        | -                               |
| 18.1.1 | Letter of guarantee                                                                                                                               |                          |                                 |
|        | Claims lodged with the company which is not recognized as loan<br>Money for which the company is contingently liable in respect of the following: | -                        | -                               |
|        | Directors                                                                                                                                         | -                        | -                               |
|        | Government                                                                                                                                        | -                        | -                               |
|        | Banks and other financial institutions                                                                                                            | -                        | -                               |
|        | others                                                                                                                                            | -                        | -                               |
| 18.2   | Other commitments                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                 |
| 10.2   | Documentary credits and short term trade and related transactions                                                                                 | _                        | _                               |
|        | Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed                                                                                              | -                        | -                               |
|        | Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities                                                                                       | -                        | -                               |
|        | Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments                                                                             | -                        | -                               |
|        | Others                                                                                                                                            | -                        | -                               |
|        | As at 31 December 2018, the Company does not have any liabilities , which was not shown in the accounts.                                          | -                        | -                               |

which was not shown in the accounts.

|       |                                                                                                         | AIIIUUIIL                       | 1                                |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|       |                                                                                                         | 2018                            | 2017                             |
|       |                                                                                                         |                                 |                                  |
| 19    | Income statement                                                                                        |                                 |                                  |
|       | Income :                                                                                                |                                 |                                  |
|       | Interest, discount and similar income (note-19.1)                                                       | 955,123,119                     | 987,681,004                      |
|       | Dividend income<br>Commission, exchange and brokerage (note-23)                                         | -                               | -                                |
|       | Gains less losses arising from dealing in securities                                                    |                                 | -                                |
|       | Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies                                            | -                               | -                                |
|       | Other operating income (note-24)                                                                        | 92,333,270                      | 50,889,602                       |
|       | Profit less losses on interest rate changes                                                             | -                               | -                                |
|       | Expenses:                                                                                               | 1,047,456,389                   | 1,038,570,606                    |
|       | Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (note-21)                                               | 422,564,307                     | 379,714,179                      |
|       | Charges on losses regarding leases, loans and advances                                                  | -                               | -                                |
|       | Administrative expenses (note-19.2)                                                                     | 52,271,062                      | 49,089,628                       |
|       | Other operating expenses (note-34)<br>Depreciation and repair of company's fixed assets (note-33)       | 9,807,429<br>4,883,806          | 10,383,844<br>6,086,998          |
|       | Depreciation and repair of company 3 fixed assets (note 50)                                             | 489,526,603                     | 445,274,649                      |
|       | Surplus of income over expenditure                                                                      | 557,929,787                     | 593,295,958                      |
| 19(a) | Income statement (Consolidated)                                                                         |                                 |                                  |
|       | Income :                                                                                                |                                 |                                  |
|       | Interest, discount and similar income                                                                   | 1,042,753,441                   | 1,073,219,703                    |
|       | Dividend income                                                                                         | -                               | -                                |
|       | Commission, exchange and brokerage<br>Gains less losses arising from dealing in securities              | 8,361,342                       | 10,686,372                       |
|       | Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies                                            | -                               | -                                |
|       | Other operating income                                                                                  | 93,716,530                      | 50,974,248                       |
|       | Profit less losses on interest rate changes                                                             | -                               | -                                |
|       | Expenses:                                                                                               | 1,144,831,313                   | 1,134,880,323                    |
|       | Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc.                                                           | 422,564,307                     | 379,714,179                      |
|       | Charges on losses regarding leases, loans and advances                                                  | -                               | -                                |
|       | Administrative expenses                                                                                 | 64,194,794                      | 55,426,750                       |
|       | Other operating expenses                                                                                | 10,877,473                      | 11,453,842                       |
|       | Depreciation and repair of company's fixed assets                                                       | <u>5,680,612</u><br>503,317,185 | <u>6,998,117</u><br>453,592,887  |
|       | Surplus of income over expenditure                                                                      | 641,514,129                     | 681,287,436                      |
| 19.1  | Interest, discount and similar income                                                                   |                                 |                                  |
|       | Interest income on leases, loans and advances (note-20)                                                 | 937,579,061                     | 954,809,808                      |
|       | Investment income (note-22)                                                                             | 17,544,059<br>955,123,119       | <u>32,871,196</u><br>987,681,004 |
| 19.2  | Administrativa avaanses                                                                                 | 900,123,119                     | 987,081,004                      |
| 15.2  | Administrative expenses<br>Salary and allowances (note-25)                                              | 40,919,656                      | 38,325,934                       |
|       | Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. (note-26)                                                     | 1,487,144                       | 1,463,505                        |
|       | Legal expenses (note-27)                                                                                | 182,000                         | 177,000                          |
|       | Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc. (note-28)                                                        | 548,261                         | 521,640                          |
|       | Stationery,printing,advertisement etc. (note-29)<br>Managing Director's salary and allowances (note-30) | 1,609,839<br>6,504,662          | 1,773,994<br>5,648,055           |
|       | Directors' fees (note-31)                                                                               | 824,000                         | 984,000                          |
|       | Audit fees (note-32)                                                                                    | 195,500                         | 195,500                          |
|       |                                                                                                         | 52,271,062                      | 49,089,628                       |
|       |                                                                                                         |                                 |                                  |
| 20    | Interest income on leases, loans and advances:                                                          |                                 | 140.070.010                      |
|       | Lease income<br>Interest on loans                                                                       | 137,353,796<br>800,056,452      | 143,376,619<br>811,217,937       |
|       | Interest during grace period                                                                            | -                               | -                                |
|       | Total interest income on leases, loans and advances                                                     | 937,410,248                     | 954,594,556                      |
|       | Interest on balance with banks and other financial institutions                                         | 168,813                         | 215,252                          |
|       |                                                                                                         | 937,579,061                     | 954,809,808                      |

Amount in Taka

100 Annual Report 2018

| 2018         2017           20(a)         Interest income on leases, loans and advances (consolidated)         937,573,001         954,809,000           GSP Innance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         937,573,001         237,273,081         227,270,081           Less: Inter company transaction         1,237,237,11,185         2,237,239,881         2,237,239,881         2,237,239,881           21         Interest expenses on borrowings:<br>Interest on term loans         1,018,644,311         1,240,089         1,240,089           1         Interest expenses on borrowings:<br>Interest on Bank over droft         66,142,675         80,200,889         1,240,089           1         1,240,889         7,411,111         4,448,887         1,240,089         1,240,089           1         1         1,240,889         1,240,089         1,240,089         1,240,089           5         10,217         27,348,483         1,240,089         1,240,089         1,240,089           1         1         1,240,089         1,240,089         1,240,089         1,240,089           1         1         1,240,089         1,240,089         1,240,089         1,247,048           1         1         1,240,089         1,247,048         1,247,048         1,247,048           1         1 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Amount</th> <th>in Taka</th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              | Amount                  | in Taka         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 20(a)         Interest income on leases, leans and advances (consolidated)         97.579.061         954.809.009           CSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         202.27.104         227.27.08         227.208.901           Less: Inter company transaction         1.078.644.311         1.030.187.982         207.071.909           21         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. :         a)         1.018.644.311         1.030.187.982           21         Interest on cell loans         7.411.111         11.344.992         46.84.987           Interest on cell loans         7.411.111         11.344.992         11.240.893           Interest expenses on deposits.         7.813.390         285.265.695         7.31.914           21         Interest expenses on deposits.         343.750.017         285.665.695         7.01.914           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits.         343.70.017         285.666.654         27.071.909           221(a)         Interest expenses on deposits.borrowings.etc. (consolidated)         283.168.644         27.71.477         27.477.927           221(a)         Interest expenses on deposits.borrowings.etc. (consolidated)         283.168.645         27.71.477         27.74.179           221         Interest expenses on deposits.borrowings.etc. (consolidated)         28.861.942         27.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         937,579,061         954,809,808           GSP Investments Limited         20222,104         282,440,083           Less: Inter company transaction         233,168,854         207,071,999           21         Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc. :         a)         a)         1018,644,311           1.030,187,258,891         202,204         464,893         10,303,187,892           21         Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc. :         a)         1018,644,311         11,304,197,992           a) Interest on call leans         7,411,111         11,344,792         14,484,893         12,40,889           b) Interest expenses on deposits :         741,914         74,141         11,344,792           12(a)         Interest expenses on deposits :         70,71,919         265,655           Total         242,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         739,714,179           C3P Investment income:         70,711,909         239,714,059         32,871,196           C3P Investment income:         70,711,909         270,711,909         265,655,072         379,714,179           22         Investment income:         8,845,917         7,334,064         27,71,195                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              | 2010                    | 2017            |
| GSP Investments Limited         220,222,104         222,225,408           Less: Inter company transaction         223,725,88         227,225,88           21         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. :         1,018,644,311         1,030,187,982           21         Interest expenses on borrowings :<br>Interest on call loans<br>Interest on call loans<br>Interest on call loans<br>Interest on call loans         6,142,675         80,200,899           1,13,44,792         9,444,843         1,237,258,881         1,240,899           1,018,644,311         1,1344,792         74,11,111         1,240,792           1,018,644,311         4,464,881         1,240,899         6,142,675           1,018,644,311         4,464,881         1,240,899         6,142,675           1,018,644,311         4,464,881         1,240,899         6,81,271           1,018,644,311         4,464,881         1,240,899         6,81,271           1,018,644,311         4,242,564,307         379,714,179         21(a)         1,018,644,311         536,766,088         207,071,999           21,120         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         6,81,371,181         536,766,088         207,071,999           21,121         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         6,87,131,181         239,166,864                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20(a) | Interest income on leases, loans and advances (consolidated) |                         |                 |
| Less: Inter company transaction         233,166,854         207,071,909           21         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. :         1,018,644,311         1,030,187,982           21         Interest expenses on borrowings :<br>Interest on call loans<br>Interest on call loans<br>Interest on call loans         66,142,675         80,200,889           11,344,792         74,11,111         1,344,792         74,11,111         1,344,792           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits :<br>Total         78,813,309         286,255,6555         373,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           22         Investment sumited         422,564,307         379,714,179           22         Investment icome:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         9,845,917         7,394,064           22(a)         Investment icome (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196           23         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |                         | 282,450,083     |
| 21       Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. :       a)         a) Interest expenses on borrowings :       interest on call loans       f, 42, 67, 5         interest on call loans       4, 448, 887       1, 24, 408, 887         b) Interest expenses on deposits :       78, 817, 350, 917       286, 255, 695         Total       422, 564, 307       379, 714, 179         21(a)       Interest expenses on deposits :       73, 91, 164         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       222, 564, 307       379, 714, 179         GSP Finance Company (transaction       233, 166, 854       207, 071, 909         22       Investment Limited       239, 166, 854       207, 071, 909         23, 166, 854       207, 071, 909       32, 867, 786, 868       207, 071, 909         22       Investment icome:       8, 845, 917       7, 394, 064         Dividend on Share       7, 394, 064       25, 477, 137         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       6, 556, 072       32, 871, 196         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       6, 566, 072       32, 871, 196         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       17, 544, 059       32, 871, 196         32       Commission , exchange and brokerage       -       -         Commission , exchange and broke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Less: Inter company transaction                              | 239,166,854             | 207,071,909     |
| a) Interest expenses on borrowings:<br>Interest on term loans<br>Interest on all loans<br>Interest on Bank over draft<br>Bank (charges         66,142,675<br>7,411,111<br>1,344,792         80,200,889<br>7,411,111<br>1,344,792           b) Interest expenses on deposits :<br>Total         74,813,390<br>43,375,017         93,3458,433<br>9,3458,437           c) Interest expenses on deposits :<br>Total         242,564,307<br>422,564,307         379,714,179<br>29,166,164           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         0           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         239,166,854<br>207,071,999<br>422,564,307         379,714,179<br>279,166,1781,164           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917<br>8,898,142         7,334,064<br>207,071,999<br>422,564,307           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059<br>30,2871,196         32,871,196<br>32,871,196           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              | 1,010,044,011           | 1,030,107,302   |
| a) Interest expenses on borrowings:<br>Interest on term loans<br>Interest on all loans<br>Interest on Bank over draft<br>Bank (over draft<br>Bank (over draft         66,142,675<br>7,411,111         80,200,889<br>7,411,111           b) Interest expenses on deposits :<br>Total         74,813,390<br>43,375,017         93,3458,433<br>78,313,900         93,3458,433<br>93,3458,433           c) Interest expenses on deposits :<br>Total         422,564,307<br>422,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         93,3458,433<br>78,3179,0171,909         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         93,166,854<br>207,071,909         379,714,179           22(a)         Investment Limited         239,166,854<br>207,071,909         422,564,307         379,714,179           22(a)         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,344,064<br>25,877,132         25,477,132           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196         32,871,196           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21    | Interest expenses on deposits.borrowings.etc. :              |                         |                 |
| Interest on ierm loans         66,142,675         80,200,889           Interest on all loans         7,411,111         11,344,752           Interest on Bark over draft         84,847         1,240,889           Bank charges         610,717         78,813,390         93,458,483           b) Interest expenses on deposits :         78,813,390         93,458,483         226,256,695           Total         422,564,307         379,714,179         206,256,695           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           22(a)         Interest initiad         239,166,854         207,071,909           Less: Inter company (Bangladesh) Limited         239,166,854         207,071,909           422,564,307         379,714,179         207,071,909           22         Investment income:         207,071,909         422,564,307           239,166,854         207,071,909         422,564,307         379,714,179           22         Investment income:         207,071,909         422,571,186         207,071,909           24         Investment income:         20,071,909         22,871,196         22,871,196           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| Interest on Bank over draft<br>Bank charges         4 548 (887<br>B10,717         1 240 (887<br>B10,717           b) Interest expenses on deposits :<br>Total         78,813,390<br>343,750,917         93,458,483<br>243,750,917         226,255,685           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         93,458,483         2379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         927,071,909         286,256,4307           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         229,166,854         207,071,909         207,071,909           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,394,054           GSP Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196           GSP Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196           GSP Investments Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           GSP Investment income (consolidated)         5,477,131         10,160,525           GSP Investments Limited         9,317,375         6,293,991           GSP Investments Limited         9,317,375         6,293,991           GSP Investments Limited         9,317,375         2,233,886,8372                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Interest on term loans                                       | 66,142,675              | 80,200,889      |
| Bank charges         61()777<br>78,813,390         671,914<br>93,456,483<br>343,750,917         93,456,483<br>238,255,695           Total         422,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits, borrowings, etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           239,166,854         207,071,903         422,564,307         379,714,179           239,166,854         207,071,909         422,564,307         379,714,179           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,394,064           GSP Investment limited         6567,761,152         32,871,196         32,871,196           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         71,544,059         32,871,196           GSP Investments Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           GSP Investments Limited         6,565,072         10,160,525           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -           GSP Finance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| b) Interest expenses on deposits :         78,113,300         93,468,483           Total         422,564,307         278,255,695           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           22(a)         Investment limited         422,564,307         379,714,179           22         Investment income:         Dividend on Share         8,845,917           23(a)         R68,784,179         32,871,196           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           GSP Investment income (consolidated)         7,394,064         32,871,196           GSP Investments Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -           Commission , exchange and brokerage         9,317,375         6,233,991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| b) Interest expenses on deposits :         343,750,917         2262,255,695           Total         422,564,307         379,714,179           21(a)         Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         422,564,307         379,714,179           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         422,564,307         379,714,179         201,071,909           GSP Investments Limited         239,166,854         207,071,909         422,564,307         379,714,179           Less: Inter company transaction         239,166,854         207,071,909         422,564,307         379,714,179           22         Investment income:         239,166,854         207,071,909         422,564,307         379,714,179           22         Investment income:         239,166,854         207,071,909         422,564,307         379,714,179           22(a)         Investment income:         39,166,854         207,071,909         422,564,307         379,714,179           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196         32,871,196           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196         32,871,196         32,871,196           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         6,361,342         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | Dank Unarges                                                 |                         |                 |
| 21(a)       Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc. (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       223,166,854         GSP Investments Limited       233,166,854         Less: Inter company transaction       233,166,854         223,166,854       207,071,909         422,564,307       379,714,179         243,166,854       207,071,909         422,564,307       379,714,179         22       Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading       8,845,917         22(a)       Investment income (consolidated)       328,71,186         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       6,555,072         GSP Investments Limited       10,160,525         23(a)       Commission , exchange and brokerage       -         Late payment income       73,388,547         Documentation charge       1,055,780         Late payment income       23,388,537         Saya8,547       53,388,537         Saya8,547       53,388,537 <th></th> <th>b) Interest expenses on deposits :</th> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | b) Interest expenses on deposits :                           |                         |                 |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         422,564,307         379,714,179           GSP Investments Limited         239,166,854         207,071,909           Less: Inter company transaction         239,166,854         207,071,909           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,394,064           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         6,565,072         10,160,525           GSP Investments Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           23(a)         Company (Bangladesh) Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           Ducumentation charge<br>Late payment income         9,317,375         6,239,991         2,313,886           24         Other operating income:<br>Nocome from FDR<br>Documentation charge         7,338,000         5,347,528         2,313,886           24 tate payment income<br>Service charge         7,338,000         5,347,528         10,568,722         33,380,00         5,347,528           Processing ftees<br>Income from House property<br>Income from house prop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | Total                                                        | 422,564,307             | 379,714,179     |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         422,564,307         379,714,179           GSP Investments Limited         239,166,854         207,071,909           Less: Inter company transaction         239,166,854         207,071,909           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,394,064           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         6,565,072         10,160,525           GSP Investments Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           23(a)         Company (Bangladesh) Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           Ducumentation charge<br>Late payment income         9,317,375         6,239,991         2,313,886           24         Other operating income:<br>Nocome from FDR<br>Documentation charge         7,338,000         5,347,528         2,313,886           24 tate payment income<br>Service charge         7,338,000         5,347,528         10,568,722         33,380,00         5,347,528           Processing ftees<br>Income from House property<br>Income from house prop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| GSP Investments Limited         239,166,854         207,071,909           Less: Inter company transaction         239,166,854         207,071,909           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         379,714,179           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,394,064           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         32,871,196         32,871,196           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -           23(a)         Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372           24         Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR         9,317,375         6,293,991           Documentation charge<br>Late payment income         78,388,547         35,388,537           Service charge<br>Transfer price on lease finance         25,264         5,000           Professing fees<br>Income from House property<br>Income from house property         671,305         949,750           Miscellaneous earnings         649,999         -         37,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21(a) | Interest expenses on deposits,borrowings,etc. (consolidated) |                         |                 |
| GSP Investments Limited         239,166,854         207,071,909           Less: Inter company transaction         239,166,854         207,071,909           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         379,714,179           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,394,064           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         32,871,196         32,871,196           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -           23(a)         Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372           24         Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR         9,317,375         6,293,991           Documentation charge<br>Late payment income         78,388,547         35,388,537           Service charge<br>Transfer price on lease finance         25,264         5,000           Professing fees<br>Income from House property<br>Income from house property         671,305         949,750           Miscellaneous earnings         649,999         -         37,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                     | 422,564,307             | 379.714.179     |
| Less: Inter company transaction         239,166,854         207,071,909           422,564,307         379,714,179         379,714,179           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,394,064           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196           32(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         24,109,131         43,031,721           23         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)         -         -         -           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)         -         -         -           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372         10,686,372           24         Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR         9,317,375         6,293,991         2,313,886           Documentation charge         1,355,780         2,313,886         53,388,537         35,388,537           Service charge         1,338,000 <th></th> <th>GSP Investments Limited</th> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | GSP Investments Limited                                      |                         |                 |
| 422,564,307         379,714,179           22         Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading         8,845,917         7,334,064           22(a)         Investment income (consolidated)         17,544,059         32,871,196           32(a)         Investments Limited         17,544,059         32,871,196           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -           Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -           23(a)         Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -           Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -         -           Commission , exchange and brokerage         -         -         -         -           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372         -           GSP Investments Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372         -         -           Documentation charge         1,055,780         2,313,896         -         -         -           Documentation charge         71,338,000         5,347,528         2,313,896         -         -         -         -           Service charge         1,358,000         5,71,305         949,750 <th></th> <th>Less later construction to a set</th> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Less later construction to a set                             |                         |                 |
| 22       Investment income:<br>Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading       8,845,917<br>8,698,142       7,394,064<br>25,477,132         22(a)       Investment income (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       17,544,059<br>6,565,072       32,871,196<br>0,565,072         23       Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage       -       -         23(a)       Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited       -       -         24       Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income       9,317,375<br>78,398,547       6,293,991<br>35,388,537         23,800       5,347,528<br>77,339,864       78,398,547<br>78,398,547       35,388,537<br>35,388,537         24       Other operating income<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income<br>Service charge<br>Transfer price on lease finance<br>Processing fees<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house property<br>Miscellaneous earnings       649,999<br>1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Less: Inter company transaction                              |                         |                 |
| Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading8,845,917<br>8,698,1427,394,064<br>25,477,13222(a)Investment income (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited17,544,059<br>6,565,07232,871,196<br>10,160,52523Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>B,361,34224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income9,317,375<br>78,338,547<br>78,338,547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338                                                                               |       |                                                              | 422,004,307             | 3/9,/14,1/9     |
| Dividend on Share<br>Profit on Share Trading8,845,917<br>8,698,1427,394,064<br>25,477,13222(a)Investment income (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited17,544,059<br>6,565,07232,871,196<br>10,160,52523Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>B,361,34224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income9,317,375<br>78,338,547<br>78,338,547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338,8547<br>78,338                                                                               |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| Profit on Share Trading8(698)14225(477,132)17,544,05932,871,19622(a)Investment income (consolidated)GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited17,544,059GSP Investments Limited17,544,05923Commission , exchange and brokerageCommission , exchange and brokerage-Commission , exchange and brokerage-Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)-GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited8,361,342GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited-GSP Investments Limited8,361,34210,686,3728,361,34224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge9,317,375<br>1,055,780<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896Late payment income<br>Processing fees78,338,547<br>1,338,000Newsting fees<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house erraings-99999999999999- <td< th=""><th>22</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22    |                                                              |                         |                 |
| 22(a)Investment income (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited17,544,059<br>6,565,07232,871,196<br>32,871,196<br>10,160,52523Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited24Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income<br>Service charge9,317,375<br>1,055,7806,293,991<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>1,055,78024Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income<br>Service charge9,317,375<br>1,338,0006,293,991<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>1,355,78024Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income<br>Service charge1,355,780<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>3,347,52825Other operating income:<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house property<br>Interest on call loan<br>Profit on sale of fixed assets<br>Miscellaneous earnings91,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| 22(a)Investment income (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited17,544,059<br>6,565,07232,871,196<br>10,160,52523Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage24,109,13143,031,72123Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited8,361,34210,686,37224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income<br>Service charge<br>Transfer price on lease finance<br>Processing fees<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house property<br>Interest on call Ioan<br>Profit on sale of fixed assets<br>Miscellaneous earnings9,317,305<br>1,4006,293,991<br>2,313,896<br>37,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | From on Share frauling                                       |                         |                 |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited17,544,059<br>6,565,07232,871,196<br>10,160,52523Commission , exchange and brokerage24,109,13143,031,72123Commission , exchange and brokerage23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited8,361,34210,686,37224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge9,317,375<br>1,055,780<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>2,347,528<br>1,338,0006,293,991<br>2,347,528<br>5,347,528<br>5,347,528<br>5,347,500<br>9,7500<br>1,050m from house property<br>Income from house property<br>Interest on call loan<br>Profit on sale of fixed assets<br>Miscellaneous earnings9,317,300<br>4,4005,22,000<br>4,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22(a) | Investment income (consolidated)                             | 17,544,059              | 32,871,190      |
| GSP Investments Limited6,565,07210,160,52523Commission , exchange and brokerage24,109,13143,031,72123Commission , exchange and brokerage23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited8,361,34210,686,37224Other operating income:9,317,3756,293,991Income from FDR9,317,3756,293,991Documentation charge1,055,7802,313,896Late payment income78,398,54735,388,537Service charge1,338,0005,347,528Transfer price on lease finance25,2645,000Processing fees671,305949,750Income from house property877,000552,000Interest on call loan-37,500Profit on sale of fixed assets649,999-Miscellaneous earnings1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22(0) |                                                              |                         |                 |
| 23Commission , exchange and brokerage<br>Commission , exchange and brokerage24,109,13143,031,72123Commission , exchange and brokerage23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited24Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income9,317,375<br>1,055,780<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>2,538,5376,293,991<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>2,538,53724Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income<br>Service charge<br>Transfer price on lease finance<br>Processing fees<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house property<br>Interest on call loan<br>Profit on sale of fixed assets<br>Miscellaneous earnings049,999<br>9,017,00037,500<br>9,017,000<br>9,014,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| 23       Commission , exchange and brokerage         Commission , exchange and brokerage       -         23(a)       Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       -         GSP Investments Limited       8,361,342         10,686,372         8,361,342       10,686,372         Verter operating income:       9,317,375         Income from FDR       9,317,375         Documentation charge       1,055,780         Late payment income       78,398,547         Service charge       1,338,000         Transfer price on lease finance       25,264         Processing fees       671,305         Income from house property       877,000         Interest on call loan       -         Profit on sale of fixed assets       649,999         Miscellaneous earnings       -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| Commission , exchange and brokerage.23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited8,361,342GSP Investments Limited8,361,34224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income9,317,375<br>1,055,780<br>78,398,547Service charge<br>Transfer price on lease finance<br>Processing fees<br>Income from house property<br>Income from house p | 23    | Commission , exchange and brokerage                          | 24,103,131              | 43,031,721      |
| 23(a)Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited8,361,342GSP Investments Limited8,361,34224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income9,317,375<br>1,055,780Cother operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income9,317,375<br>1,055,780Correspondence<br>Processing fees78,398,547<br>2,313,896<br>1,338,000Transfer price on lease finance<br>Processing fees<br>Income from house property<br>Interest on call loan<br>Profit on sale of fixed assets<br>Miscellaneous earnings649,999<br>1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited8,361,34210,686,372GSP Investments Limited8,361,34210,686,37224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income9,317,375<br>1,055,7806,293,991<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>35,388,537Service charge<br>Transfer price on lease finance<br>Processing fees<br>Income from house property<br>Interest on call Ioan<br>Profit on sale of fixed assets<br>Miscellaneous earnings9,317,375<br>1,338,0006,293,991<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>35,388,537<br>35,388,537<br>35,387,528<br>35,347,528<br>37,300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | Commission, exchange and brokerage                           | -                       | -               |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited8,361,34210,686,372GSP Investments Limited8,361,34210,686,37224Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge<br>Late payment income9,317,375<br>1,055,7806,293,991<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>35,388,537Service charge<br>Transfer price on lease finance<br>Processing fees<br>Income from house property<br>Interest on call Ioan<br>Profit on sale of fixed assets<br>Miscellaneous earnings9,317,375<br>1,338,0006,293,991<br>2,313,896<br>2,313,896<br>35,388,537<br>35,388,537<br>35,387,528<br>35,347,528<br>37,300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23(a) | Commission , exchange and brokerage (consolidated)           |                         |                 |
| GSP Investments Limited         8,361,342         10,686,372           8,361,342         10,686,372           8,361,342         10,686,372           8,361,342         10,686,372           8,361,342         10,686,372           8,361,342         10,686,372           9,317,375         6,293,991           Documentation charge         9,317,375         6,293,991           Late payment income         78,388,547         35,388,537           Service charge         1,338,000         5,347,528           Transfer price on lease finance         25,264         5,000           Processing fees         671,305         949,750           Income from house property         877,000         552,000           Interest on call loan         -         37,500           Profit on sale of fixed assets         649,999         -           Miscellaneous earnings         -         1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | • • • •                                                      |                         |                 |
| 8,361,342         10,686,372           24         Other operating income:<br>Income from FDR<br>Documentation charge         9,317,375         6,293,991           1,055,780         2,313,896         1,055,780         2,313,896           Late payment income         78,398,547         35,388,537           Service charge         1,338,000         5,347,528           Transfer price on lease finance         25,264         5,000           Processing fees         671,305         949,750           Income from house property         877,000         552,000           Interest on call loan         -         37,500           Profit on sale of fixed assets         649,999         -           Miscellaneous earnings         -         1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              | -<br>8 361 3/2          | -<br>10 686 372 |
| 24Other operating income:Income from FDR9,317,375Documentation charge1,055,780Late payment income78,398,547Service charge1,338,000Transfer price on lease finance25,264Processing fees671,305Income from house property877,000Interest on call loan-Profit on sale of fixed assets649,999Miscellaneous earnings-1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| Income from FDR         9,317,375         6,293,991           Documentation charge         1,055,780         2,313,896           Late payment income         78,398,547         35,388,537           Service charge         1,338,000         5,347,528           Transfer price on lease finance         25,264         5,000           Processing fees         671,305         949,750           Income from house property         877,000         552,000           Interest on call loan         -         37,500           Profit on sale of fixed assets         649,999         -           Miscellaneous earnings         -         1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24    | Other operating income:                                      | 0,001,042               | 10,000,372      |
| Late payment income         78,398,547         35,388,537           Service charge         1,338,000         5,347,528           Transfer price on lease finance         25,264         5,000           Processing fees         671,305         949,750           Income from house property         877,000         552,000           Interest on call loan         -         37,500           Profit on sale of fixed assets         649,999         -           Miscellaneous earnings         -         1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | Income from FDR                                              |                         |                 |
| Service charge         1,338,000         5,347,528           Transfer price on lease finance         25,264         5,000           Processing fees         671,305         949,750           Income from house property         877,000         552,000           Interest on call loan         -         37,500           Profit on sale of fixed assets         649,999         -           Miscellaneous earnings         -         1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| Transfer price on lease finance25,2645,000Processing fees671,305949,750Income from house property877,000552,000Interest on call loan-37,500Profit on sale of fixed assets649,999-Miscellaneous earnings-1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              | /8,398,54/<br>1 338 000 |                 |
| Processing fees671,305949,750Income from house property877,000552,000Interest on call loan-37,500Profit on sale of fixed assets649,999-Miscellaneous earnings-1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |                         |                 |
| Interest on call loan-37,500Profit on sale of fixed assets649,999-Miscellaneous earnings-1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Processing fees                                              | 671,305                 | 949,750         |
| Profit on sale of fixed assets 649,999<br>Miscellaneous earnings 1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | Income from house property                                   | 877,000                 |                 |
| Miscellaneous earnings 1,400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              | 649,999                 | 37,000          |
| 92,333,270 50,889,602                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              | -                       |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              | 92,333,270              | 50,889,602      |

| 2018         2017           24(a)         Other operating income (consolidated)         92,333,270         50,889,602           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         92,333,270         50,889,602           GSP Investments Limited         93,716,530         50,974,248           25         Salary and allowances:<br>Basic pay and allowances         35,641,559         33,562,202           Bonus (note-25.1)         2,664,850         3,009,183           Company's contribution to provident fund<br>Retirement benefit and gratuity         1,413,247         1,034,549           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)         2,664,850         3,009,183           CSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         6,022,690         38,325,934           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)         46,942,346         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           26,3,108         422,503         263,108         422,503 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         92,333,270         50,889,602           GSP Investments Limited         93,716,530         84,646           93,716,530         50,974,248         33,762,202           Basic pay and allowances:<br>Basic pay and allowances<br>Bonus (note-25.1)<br>Company's contribution to provident fund<br>Retirement benefit and gratuity         35,641,559         33,562,202           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)         46,942,346         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.::<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         92,333,270         50,889,602           GSP Investments Limited         93,716,530         84,646           93,716,530         50,974,248         33,762,202           Basic pay and allowances:<br>Basic pay and allowances<br>Bonus (note-25.1)<br>Company's contribution to provident fund<br>Retirement benefit and gratuity         35,641,559         33,562,202           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)         46,942,346         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.::<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         92,333,270         50,889,602           GSP Investments Limited         93,716,530         84,646           93,716,530         50,974,248         33,762,202           Basic pay and allowances:<br>Basic pay and allowances<br>Bonus (note-25.1)<br>Company's contribution to provident fund<br>Retirement benefit and gratuity         35,641,559         33,562,202           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)         46,942,346         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.::<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GSP Investments Limited         1,383,260         84,646           93,716,530         50,974,248           25         Salary and allowances:<br>Basic pay and allowances<br>Bonus (note-25.1)<br>Company's contribution to provident fund<br>Retirement benefit and gratuity         35,641,559         33,562,202           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           26         Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           26         Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Salary and allowances:<br>Basic pay and allowances<br>Bonus (note-25.1)<br>Company's contribution to provident fund<br>Retirement benefit and gratuity         33,562,202<br>2,664,850         33,562,202<br>3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.::<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           26         Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 25         Salary and allowances:<br>Basic pay and allowances<br>Bonus (note-25.1)<br>Company's contribution to provident fund<br>Retirement benefit and gratuity         35,641,559<br>2,664,850<br>1,413,247         33,562,202<br>3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.6         Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           25,487         23,652         13,008         422,503                                                                                                                                   |
| Basic pay and allowances         35,641,559         33,562,202           Bonus (note-25.1)         2,664,850         3,009,183           Company's contribution to provident fund         1,413,247         1,034,549           Retirement benefit and gratuity         1,200,000         720,000           25.1         Bonus         2,664,850         3,009,183           Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)         3,009,183           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           GSP Investments Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           6,022,690         6,054,193         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:         25,487         23,652           Rent, rate and taxes         25,487         23,652           Insurance         263,108         422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Bonus (note-25.1)<br>Company's contribution to provident fund<br>Retirement benefit and gratuity         2,664,850         3,009,183           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         40,919,656         38,325,934           25.1         Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance         2,664,850         3,009,183           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes         25,487         23,652           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes         25,487         23,652           1surance         26,3108         422,503         422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Company's contribution to provident fund       1,413,247       1,034,549         Retirement benefit and gratuity       1,200,000       720,000         25.1       Bonus       2,664,850       3,009,183         Performance       2,664,850       3,009,183       -         25(a)       Salary and allowances(consolidated)       38,325,934       -         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       40,919,656       38,325,934         6,022,690       6,054,193       44,380,127         26       Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:       25,487       23,652         Neurance       25,487       23,652         Insurance       25,487       23,652                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Retirement benefit and gratuity       1,200,000       720,000         25.1       Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance       2,664,850       3,009,183         25(a)       Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited       40,919,656       38,325,934         25(a)       Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited       40,919,656       38,325,934         26       Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance       25,487       23,652         25,487       23,652       422,503       422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25.1       Bonus       40,919,656       38,325,934         25.1       Bonus       2,664,850       3,009,183         Performance       2,664,850       3,009,183         25(a)       Salary and allowances(consolidated)       3,009,183         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       40,919,656       38,325,934         GSP Investments Limited       40,919,656       38,325,934         6,022,690       6,054,193       44,380,127         26       Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:       25,487       23,652         Insurance       25,487       23,652       422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 25.1       Bonus<br>Festival<br>Performance       2,664,850       3,009,183         25(a)       Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       40,919,656<br>6,022,690       38,325,934<br>6,022,690         26       Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance       25,487<br>263,108       23,652<br>422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Festival<br>Performance       2,664,850       3,009,183         25(a)       Salary and allowances(consolidated)       2,664,850       3,009,183         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited       40,919,656       38,325,934         6,022,690       6,054,193       44,380,127         26       Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance       25,487       23,652         25,487       23,652       422,503       422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Performance         -         -           25(a)         Salary and allowances(consolidated)         3,009,183           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         40,919,656         38,325,934           GSP Investments Limited         6,022,690         6,054,193           46,942,346         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           25,487         23,652         422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 25(a)Salary and allowances(consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited40,919,656<br>6,022,69038,325,934<br>6,022,690GSP Investments Limited40,919,656<br>6,054,19338,325,934<br>6,052,69038,325,934<br>6,054,19326Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance25,487<br>263,10823,652<br>422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited 40,919,656<br>GSP Investments Limited 6,022,690<br>46,942,346 44,380,127<br>26 Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance 25,487<br>263,108 422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited 40,919,656<br>GSP Investments Limited 6,022,690<br>46,942,346 44,380,127<br>26 Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance 25,487<br>263,108 422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| GSP Investments Limited         6,022,690         6,054,193           46,942,346         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           Insurance         263,108         422,503         422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| GSP Investments Limited         6,022,690         6,054,193           46,942,346         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           Insurance         263,108         422,503         422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 46,942,346         44,380,127           26         Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.:<br>Rent, rate and taxes<br>Insurance         25,487         23,652           1nsurance         263,108         422,503         422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Rent, rate and taxes         25,487         23,652           Insurance         263,108         422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Rent, rate and taxes         25,487         23,652           Insurance         263,108         422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Insurance 263,108 422,503                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Power and electricity 1,198,549 1,017,350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1,487,144 1,463,505                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 26(a) Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.(consolidated)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited 1,487,144 1,463,505                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| GSP Investments Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1,487,144 1,463,505                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 27 Legal expenses :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Legal expenses 182,000 177,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 182,000 177,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 27(a) Legal expenses (consolidated)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited 182,000 177,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GSP Investments Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 182,000 177,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 28 Postage,stamp,telecommunication etc.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Postage and courier74,82367,177                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Telephone, fax, internet and mobile380,740318,025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Stamp and court fee 92,698 136,438                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 548,261 521,640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 28(a) Postage,stamp,telecommunication etc.(consolidated)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited 548,261 521,640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| GSP Investments Limited 6,660 1,496                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 554,921 523,136                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

102 Annual Report 2018

| 2018         2017           29         Stationery, printing, advortisement, etc.:<br>Printing and stationery<br>Advertisement and publicity         592,241<br>1,057,499         591,904<br>1,057,499           29(a)         Stationery, printing, advortisement, etc.(consolidated)         1,603,839         1,773,994           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         37,933         1,773,994         75,433           GSP Investments Limited         1,603,839         1,773,994         75,433           Olderstring Director's salary and allowances :<br>Remuneration<br>Other benefits         6,200,004         5,076,000           30(a)         Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)         6,504,862         5,648,055           31(a)         Directors' fees :<br>Directors' fees :<br>Other benefits         984,000         984,000         984,000           31(a)         Directors' fees :<br>Directors' fees :<br>Other benefits         195,500         195,500         195,500           32(a)         Audit fees:         195,500         195,500         195,500         195,500           33         Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Company's finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         218,500         218,500           33(a)         Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                             | Amount in Taka |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Printing and stationary<br>Advertisement and publicity552,341<br>1,182,089<br>1,182,089<br>1,20,983<br>1,273,99429(a)Stationary, printing, advertisement, etc.(consolidated)1GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited1,609,839<br>1,773,99430Managing Director's salary and allowances :<br>Remuneration<br>Other benefits6,200,004<br>6,200,004<br>6,200,00430(a)Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)<br>Other benefits6,504,662<br>5,648,05530(a)Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)<br>Other benefits6,504,662<br>5,648,05530(a)Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)<br>Other benefits6,504,662<br>5,648,05531Directors' fees :<br>Directors fees984,000<br>984,00031(a)Directors' fees (consolidated)<br>(GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited824,000<br>1,176,00031(a)Directors' fees (consolidated)<br>(GSP Investments Limited984,000<br>1,176,00032(a)Audit fees:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>(GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>(GSP Finance Company's assets (consolidated)<br>(GSP Investments Limited195,500<br>195,50033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>(GSP Finance Company's assets (consolidated)<br>(GSP Finance Company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>(Assa3,8064,883,806<br>6,086,998<br>3,42,00033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>(GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                             | 2018           | 2017      |
| Printing and stationary<br>Advertisement and publicity552,341<br>1,152,088<br>1,152,088<br>1,152,088<br>1,152,089551,949<br>1,152,088<br>1,1773,99429(a)Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.(consolidated)11GSP Investments Limited1,609,839<br>3,773,3931,773,994<br>7,543330Managing Director's salary and allowances :<br>Remuneration<br>Other benefits6,200,004<br>6,200,004<br>6,200,0045,076,000<br>9,0466830(a)Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)<br>Other benefits6,504,662<br>5,648,0555,648,05530(a)Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)<br>Other benefits6,504,662<br>5,448,0555,648,05531(a)Directors' fees :<br>Directors fees984,000<br>984,000984,000<br>984,00031(a)Directors' fees :<br>Directors' fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited824,000<br>1,176,000984,000<br>1,167,00032Audit fees:<br>Directors' fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited9195,500<br>195,500195,500<br>195,50032(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited195,500<br>195,500195,500<br>195,50033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,806<br>3,42,000<br>3,42,0006,086,998<br>3,42,00034(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited6,086,998<br>3,42,000<br>3,42,0006,086,998<br>3,42,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20    | Stationany printing advartigement at a                      |                |           |
| Advertisement and publicity 1,187,498 1,182,088 1,773,994 29(a) Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.(consolidated) (GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited 37,933 75,433 75,433 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,549,427 1,550 1,550 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,548,055 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 1,559 | 29    |                                                             | 552 341        | 591 908   |
| 29(a)       Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.(consolidated)       1,609,839       1,773,994         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       37,933       75,433       1,849,427         30       Managing Director's salary and allowances :<br>Remuneration<br>Other benefits       6,200,004       5,076,000         30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         31(a)       Directors' fees :<br>Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:       4,843,806       6,086,998         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:       4,883,806       6,086,998      <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |                |           |
| 29(a)       Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.(consolidated)       1,609,839       1,773,994         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       37,933       75,433         30       Managing Director's salary and allowances :<br>Remuneration<br>Other benefits       6,200,004       5,076,000         30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         31(a)       Directors' fees :<br>Directors' fees :       824,000       824,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees (consolidated)       195,500       195,500         33       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)       4,949,606       6,086,988         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets: (consolidated)       6,086,988       6,086,988                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                             |                |           |
| GSP Investments Limited     37,933     75,433       1,647,772     1,849,427       30     Managing Director's salary and allowances :<br>Remuneration<br>Other benefits     6,200,004       30(a)     Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)     5,076,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     6,504,662     5,648,055       30(a)     Director's fees :<br>Director's fees :     824,000       31     Director's fees (consolidated)     824,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     824,000     984,000       31(a)     Director's fees (consolidated)     824,000     984,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     824,000     11,398,111       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     824,000     11,76,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     915,500     195,500       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     935,000     195,500       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     935,000     23,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     935,000     23,000       GSP Finance Company's fixed assets     4,883,806     6,086,998       GSP Finance Company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)     4,849,606     6,086,998       GSP Finance Company's fixed assets (Consolidated)     34,200     6,086,998       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited <td>29(a)</td> <td>Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.(consolidated)</td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 29(a) | Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.(consolidated)     |                |           |
| GSP Investments Limited     37,933     75,433       1,647,772     1,849,427       30     Managing Director's salary and allowances :<br>Remuneration<br>Other benefits     6,200,004       30(a)     Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)     5,076,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     6,504,662     5,648,055       30(a)     Director's fees :<br>Director's fees :     824,000       31     Director's fees (consolidated)     824,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     824,000     984,000       31(a)     Director's fees (consolidated)     824,000     984,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     824,000     11,398,111       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     824,000     11,76,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     915,500     195,500       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     935,000     195,500       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     935,000     23,000       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited     935,000     23,000       GSP Finance Company's fixed assets     4,883,806     6,086,998       GSP Finance Company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)     4,849,606     6,086,998       GSP Finance Company's fixed assets (Consolidated)     34,200     6,086,998       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited <td></td> <td>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited</td> <td>1,609,839</td> <td>1,773,994</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                    | 1,609,839      | 1,773,994 |
| 30       Managing Director's selary and allowances :       6,200,004       5,076,000         31       Director's selary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         31       Directors' fees :       824,000       984,005         31       Directors' fees :       824,000       984,000         31       Directors' fees :       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         32(a)       Audit fees:       11,986,111       5,648,055         32(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       11,976,000         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:       4,843,806       6,086,998         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:       4,883,806       6,086,998         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       34,200       34,200         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       6,206,998       6,086,998       998,306         GSP Finance Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                             |                | 75,433    |
| Remuneration<br>Other benefits         6,200,004<br>30(4,688         5,076,000<br>572,055           30(a)         Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)         5           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         5,648,055           31         Directors' fees :<br>Directors' fees :<br>Directors' fees (consolidated)         824,000           Other benefits         824,000           31(a)         Directors' fees (consolidated)           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         824,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         824,000           31(a)         Directors' fees (consolidated)         824,000           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited         11,176,000         148,000           32(a)         Audit fees:         195,500         195,500           33(a)         Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Again assets (Annexure-C)         4,849,606         6,086,998           33(a)         Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)         34,200         34,200           GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited         34,200         34,200         99,500           33(a)         Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)         6,086                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             | 1,647,772      | 1,849,427 |
| Other benefits304 658<br>5.72,055<br>6,504,662<br>5.648,0555.72,055<br>5.648,05530(a)Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited6,504,662<br>5,481,449<br>11,986,1115,648,055<br>5,648,05531Directors' fees :<br>Directors' fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited824,000<br>824,000984,000<br>984,00031(a)Directors' fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited824,000<br>352,000984,000<br>1,176,00032Audit fees:<br>OSP Investments Limited195,500<br>23,000195,500<br>23,000195,500<br>23,00033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,806<br>34,200<br>34,2006,086,988<br>34,200<br>34,20033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,806<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,2006,086,988<br>34,200<br>34,20033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,806<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,2006,086,988<br>34,200<br>34,20033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,806<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,2006,086,988<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<br>34,200<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 30    | Managing Director's salary and allowances :                 |                |           |
| 30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         30(a)       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       6,504,662       5,648,055         31       Directors' fees :       984,000       984,000         Directors' fees :       824,000       984,000       984,000         0ther benefits       824,000       984,000       984,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       824,000       984,000         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       11,176,000       1,167,000         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:       218,500       218,500         Depreciation and repairs of company's assets       4,883,806       6,086,998         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,998       6,086,998         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       6,986,998       6,086,998       6,086,998         33(a)       Dep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             | 6,200,004      | 5,076,000 |
| 30(a)       Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)       6,504,662       5,648,055         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       5,481,449       11,986,111       5,648,055         31       Director's fees :<br>Director's fees :<br>Director's fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Director's fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Director's fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Director's fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       11,187,000         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       34,200       6,086,988         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,988       6,086,988         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,988       6,086,988         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,988       6,086,988         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,988       6,086,988         33(a)       Depreciation and repair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | Other benefits                                              |                | 572,055   |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       5,548,055         GSP Investments Limited       5,648,055         31       Directors' fees :         Directors' fees :       824,000         Other benefits       824,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)         GSP Investments Limited       824,000         GSP Investments Limited       824,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)         GSP Investments Limited       824,000         GSP Investments Limited       824,000         32       Audit fees:         195,500       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       195,500         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:         Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       34,200         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       6,086,988         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,988         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       4,883,806       6,086,988         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,988         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       796,806       911,119 <td></td> <td></td> <td>6,504,662</td> <td>5,648,055</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                             | 6,504,662      | 5,648,055 |
| GSP Investments Limited       5,481,449         11,936,1111       5,648,055         31       Directors' fees :         Directors' fees       824,000         0ther benefits       824,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       824,000         GSP Investments Limited       824,000         32       Audit fees:         195,500       195,500         195,500       195,500         22(a)       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       195,500         218,500       218,500         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:       4,849,606         Augit fees of company (Bangladesh) Limited       34,200         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,938         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,938         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,938         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30(a) | Managing Director's salary and allowances (consolidated)    |                |           |
| 31       Directors' fees       824,000       984,000         Other benefits       824,000       984,000       984,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       824,000       984,000         32(a)       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees (consolidated)       195,500       195,500         GSP Investments Limited       195,500       195,500         33       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:       218,500       218,500         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,998       -         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       34,200       6,086,998       -         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       -       -       -         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       -       -       -         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       -       -       - <td></td> <td>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited</td> <td>6,504,662</td> <td>5,648,055</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                    | 6,504,662      | 5,648,055 |
| 31       Directors' fees :<br>Directors fees       824,000       984,000         0ther benefits       824,000       984,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)       824,000       984,000         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       824,000       984,000         GSP Investments Limited       824,000       984,000         32       Audit fees:       195,500       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees (consolidated)       195,500       195,500         GSP Investments Limited       195,500       195,500         33       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)       4,849,606       6,086,998         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       34,200       6,086,998         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       34,200       6,086,998       34,883,806       6,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | GSP Investments Limited                                     |                | -         |
| Directors fees824,000984,000Other benefits824,000984,00031(a)Directors' fees (consolidated)824,000984,000GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited824,000984,00032(a)Audit fees:195,500195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)1,176,0001,167,00032Audit fees (consolidated)195,500195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)195,500195,50033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             | 11,986,111     | 5,648,055 |
| Other benefits824,000984,00031(a)Directors' fees (consolidated)824,000984,000GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited824,000984,000GSP Investments Limited11,176,00011,167,00032Audit fees:195,500195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 31    | Directors' fees :                                           |                |           |
| Other benefits-31(a)Directors' fees (consolidated)824,000GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited824,000984,000GSP Investments Limited824,000984,0001176,00011,176,00011,167,00032Audit fees:195,500195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of company is fixed assets4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | Directors fees                                              | 824,000        | 984,000   |
| 31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       824,000         GSP Investments Limited       824,000         31(a)       Directors' fees (consolidated)         GSP Investments Limited       824,000         32       Audit fees:         195,500       195,500         195,500       195,500         195,500       195,500         32(a)       Audit fees (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       195,500         GSP Investments Limited       195,500         23,000       218,500         23,000       218,500         23,000       218,500         33       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:         Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)       4,849,606         8epairs of companies fixed assets       34,200         -       -         4,883,806       6,086,998         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       4,883,806         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       4,883,806         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       796,806 <td></td> <td></td> <td>824,000</td> <td>984,000</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             | 824,000        | 984,000   |
| 31(a)Directors' fees (consolidated)824,000GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited824,000GSP Investments Limited824,00032Audit fees:195,500195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited195,500GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited195,50033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,849,606<br>34,20033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,806<br>796,8066,086,998<br>911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | Other benefits                                              | -              | -         |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited824,000<br>352,000984,000<br>183,00032Audit fees:195,500183,00032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of company's fixed assets4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                             | 824,000        | 984,000   |
| GSP Investments Limited352,000183,00032Audit fees:195,500195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets4,849,606<br>34,2006,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Companies fixed assets4,883,806<br>796,8066,086,998<br>9911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31(a) | Directors' fees (consolidated)                              |                |           |
| GSP Investments Limited352,000183,00032Audit fees:195,500195,50032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets4,849,6066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                    | 824,000        | 984,000   |
| 32Audit fees:1,176,0001,167,00032(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets4,849,6066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                             | 352,000        | 183,000   |
| 32(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets4,849,6066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             | 1,176,000      | 1,167,000 |
| 32(a)Audit fees (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,50033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets4,849,6066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 32    | Audit fees:                                                 | 195 500        | 195 500   |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited195,500195,500GSP Investments Limited23,00023,00033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets4,849,6066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |                |           |
| GSP Investments Limited23,00023,00033Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets4,849,606<br>34,2006,086,998<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-33(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,806<br>-<br>796,8066,086,998<br>-<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 32(a) |                                                             |                |           |
| 33Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets218,500218,50033(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,8066,086,99833(a)Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited4,883,8066,086,998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                    | 195,500        | 195,500   |
| 33       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets:<br>Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)<br>Repairs of companies fixed assets       4,849,606<br>34,200       6,086,998<br>-         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)<br>GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited<br>GSP Investments Limited       4,883,806<br>796,806       6,086,998<br>9311,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | GSP Investments Limited                                     |                |           |
| Depreciation on company's fixed assets (Annexure-C)       4,849,606       6,086,998         Repairs of companies fixed assets       34,200       -         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       6,086,998         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       4,883,806       6,086,998         GSP Investments Limited       4,883,806       911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                             | 218,500        | 218,500   |
| Repairs of companies fixed assets     34,200       33(a)     Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       GSP Investments Limited       4,883,806       6,086,998       911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 33    |                                                             |                |           |
| 4,883,806       6,086,998         33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)       4,883,806       6,086,998         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       4,883,806       6,086,998         GSP Investments Limited       911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                             |                | 6,086,998 |
| 33(a)       Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated)         GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited       4,883,806         GSP Investments Limited       796,806                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | Repairs of companies fixed assets                           |                | -         |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited4,883,8066,086,998GSP Investments Limited796,806911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                             | 4,883,806      | 6,086,998 |
| GSP Investments Limited 796,806 911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 33(a) | Depreciation and repairs of company's assets (consolidated) |                |           |
| GSP Investments Limited 796,806 911,119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                    | 4,883,806      | 6,086,998 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                             | 796,806        | 911,119   |
| 5,680,612 6,998,117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             | 5,680,612      | 6,998,117 |

|       |                                                                       | Amount       | in Taka     |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|       |                                                                       | 2018         | 2017        |
|       |                                                                       | ·            | ·           |
|       |                                                                       |              |             |
| 34    | Other operating expenses:                                             |              |             |
|       | Office maintenance                                                    | 2,488,965    | 2,693,232   |
|       | Travelling and conveyances                                            | 589,042      | 699,091     |
|       | Motor vehicle running expenses                                        | 920,711      | 1,017,130   |
|       | Fees and subscriptions                                                | 3,006,594    | 1,642,160   |
|       | Staff welfare expenses                                                | 218,972      | 295,929     |
|       | Newspaper,books and periodicals                                       | 24,876       | 50,910      |
|       | Staff training and education                                          | 60,000       | 87,000      |
|       | Entertainment expenses                                                | 699,500      | 719,051     |
|       | Business promotion                                                    | 729,470      | 658,570     |
|       | Commission on TDR                                                     | 164,127      | 1,113,421   |
|       | Annual General Meeting Expenses (34.1)                                | 882,172      | 1,289,350   |
|       | CSR Expenses (34.2)                                                   | 23,000       | 118,000     |
|       |                                                                       | 9,807,429    | 10,383,844  |
|       |                                                                       | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>    |
| 34.1  | Annual General Meeting Expenses                                       |              |             |
|       | Rent for venue and Decoration                                         | 57,500       | 316,000     |
|       | Printing of Annual Reports and data base                              | 698,227      | 795,500     |
|       | Publication of Notice                                                 | 47,955       | 79,350      |
|       | Others                                                                | 78,490       | 98,500      |
|       |                                                                       | 882,172      | 1,289,350   |
|       |                                                                       |              |             |
| 34.2  | CSR Expenses                                                          |              |             |
|       | Dhaka Metropolition Police                                            | 23,000       | 68,000      |
|       | Society for Education of The Intellectually Disabled, Bangladesh      | -            | 50,000      |
|       |                                                                       | 23,000       | 118,000     |
|       |                                                                       |              |             |
|       |                                                                       |              |             |
| 34(a) | Other operating expenses(consolidated)                                |              |             |
|       |                                                                       |              |             |
|       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                              | 9,807,429    | 10,383,844  |
|       | GSP Investments Limited                                               | 1,070,044    | 1,069,998   |
|       |                                                                       | 10,877,473   | 11,453,842  |
|       |                                                                       |              |             |
| 35    | Provision for leases, loans and advances & investments:               |              |             |
|       |                                                                       |              |             |
|       | Provision for classified leases, loans and advances                   | 75,553,377   | 74,246,110  |
|       | Provision for unclassified leases, loans and advances                 | (31,406,241) | 5,708,939   |
|       | Provision for Investment in Share                                     | 42,532,263   | -           |
|       |                                                                       | 86,679,399   | 79,955,049  |
| 35(a) | Provision for leases, loans and advances & investments (consolidated) |              |             |
|       |                                                                       |              |             |
|       | GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited                              | 86,679,399   | 79,955,049  |
|       | GSP Investments Limited                                               | 56,670,937   | 63,905,652  |
|       |                                                                       | 143,350,336  | 143,860,701 |

104 Annual Report 2018

|    |                                           | Amount                 | in Taka                |
|----|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|    |                                           | 2018                   | 2017                   |
| 36 | Provision for income tax:                 |                        |                        |
|    | Current tax (36.1)<br>Deferred tax (36.2) | 176,718,896<br>852.721 | 205,336,364<br>905,198 |
|    |                                           | 177,571,617            | 206,241,562            |

36.1 Provisions for current tax has been made on the basis of the profit for the year in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 and amendments made thereto. The current tax rate for the Company is 37.50% on taxable income.

#### 36.2 Deferred tax asset/(liabilities)

Deferred tax has been calculated based on deductible/(taxable) difference arising due to difference in the carrying amount of the assets and its tax base in accordance with the provision of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 12 "Income Taxes".

Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) is arrived at as follows:

|                                                        | Carrying amount at balance sheet | Tax base    | (Taxable)/deductible<br>temporary difference |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                                        | Taka                             | Taka        | Taka                                         |
| Assets:                                                |                                  |             |                                              |
| Fixed assets net off depreciation                      | 960,552,071                      | 930,160,453 | (30,391,618)                                 |
| Liabilities:                                           |                                  |             |                                              |
| Employee gratuity                                      | 1,500,000                        | -           | 1,500,000                                    |
| Total                                                  | 962,052,071                      | 930,160,453 | (28,891,618)                                 |
| Applicable tax rate                                    |                                  |             | 37.50%                                       |
| Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on December 31, 20 | 18                               |             | (10,834,357)                                 |
| Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on December 31, 20 |                                  |             | (9,981,636)                                  |
| Deferred tax income/(expenses) accounted for during    | the year                         |             | (852,721)                                    |
|                                                        |                                  |             |                                              |
| Provision for income tax (consolidated)                |                                  |             |                                              |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited               |                                  | 177,571,617 | 206,241,562                                  |
| GSP Investments Limited                                |                                  | 10,092,527  | 9,032,185                                    |
|                                                        |                                  | 187,664,144 | 215,273,747                                  |

#### 37 Dividend :

36(a)

Dividend in the form of cash @ 18% for the year 2018 has been proposed by the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 21 March 2019.

#### 38 Earning per share :

Earning per share (EPS) is calculated in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard No. 33. Earning per share has been calculated as follows:

| Net profit after tax                  | 293,678,772 | 307,099,348 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of ordinary shares outstanding | 129,221,378 | 104,632,695 |
| Earning per share                     | 2.27        | 2.94        |
| Restated earning per share            | 2.27        | 2.38        |

|       |                                                                             | Amount in Taka |               |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|       |                                                                             | 2018           | 2017          |
| 38(a) | Earning per share (Consolidated) :                                          | ,              |               |
|       | Net profit after tax                                                        | 310,499,649    | 322,152,988   |
|       | Number of ordinary shares outstanding                                       | 129,221,378    | 104,632,695   |
|       | , 3                                                                         |                |               |
|       | Earning per share                                                           | 2.40<br>2.40   | 3.08<br>2.49  |
|       | Restated earning per share                                                  | 2.40           | 2.49          |
|       | No diluted EPS is required to be calculated for the year since there was no |                |               |
|       | scope of dilution of share during the year under review.                    |                |               |
| 39    | Net Asset Value per share (NAV):                                            |                |               |
|       | Total Shareholders' equity                                                  | 2,885,324,879  | 2,591,646,107 |
|       | Number of shares outstanding                                                | 129,221,378    | 104,632,695   |
|       | NAV per share                                                               | 22.33          | 24.77         |
|       | NAV per share (Restated)                                                    | 22.33          | 20.06         |
|       |                                                                             |                |               |
| 39(a) | Net Asset Value per share (NAV) (Consolidated):                             |                |               |
|       | Total Shareholders' equity                                                  | 2,951,282,104  | 2,640,782,455 |
|       | Number of shares outstanding                                                | 129,221,378    | 104,632,695   |
|       | NAV per share                                                               | 22.84          | 25.24         |
|       | NAV per share (Restated)                                                    | 22.84          | 20.44         |
| 40    | Net Operating Cash Flow per share:                                          |                |               |
| 10    | Net cash flow from operating activities                                     | 72,523,641     | (802,039,696) |
|       | Number of shares outstanding                                                | 129,221,378    | 104,632,695   |
|       | NOCFPS                                                                      | 0.56           | (7.67)        |
|       | NOCFPS (Restated)                                                           | 0.56           | (6.21)        |
| 40(a) | Net Operating Cash Flow per share (Consolidated):                           |                |               |
|       | Net cash flow from operating activities                                     | 73,406,419     | (762,445,461) |
|       | Number of shares outstanding                                                | 129,221,378    | 104,632,695   |
|       | NOCFPS                                                                      | 0.57           | (7.29)        |
|       | NOCFPS (Restated)                                                           | 0.57           | (5.90)        |
| 41    | Composition of Shareholders' Equity :                                       |                |               |
|       | Paid up capital                                                             | 1,292,213,780  | 1,046,326,950 |
|       | Statutory reserve                                                           | 439,187,458    | 380,451,704   |
|       | Other reserve                                                               | 916,689,624    | 916,689,624   |
|       | Retained earnings                                                           | 237,234,017    | 248,177,829   |
|       | Total:                                                                      | 2,885,324,879  | 2,591,646,107 |
| 41(a) | Composition of Shareholders' Equity (Consolidated):                         |                |               |
|       | Paid up cațital                                                             | 1,292,213,780  | 1,046,326,950 |
|       | Statutory reserve                                                           | 439,187,458    | 380,451,704   |
|       | Other reserve                                                               | 916,689,624    | 916,689,624   |
|       | Retained earnings                                                           | 303,191,195    | 297,314,132   |
|       | Non-controlling interest                                                    | 47             | 45            |
|       |                                                                             | 1,659,068,324  | 1,594,455,505 |

| Date       | Types of Paid up<br>Capital | No. of Shares | Face Value Per<br>Share | Taka          |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 01-10-1995 | Promoter Share              | 22,505        | 100                     | 2,250,500     |
| 29-11-1995 | Allotment                   | 25,000        | 100                     | 2,500,000     |
| 15-06-1996 | Allotment                   | 1,429,177     | 100                     | 142,917,700   |
| 26-02-1997 | Allotment                   | 23,318        | 100                     | 2,331,800     |
| 06-07-2000 | Allotment                   | 100,000       | 100                     | 10,000,000    |
| 15-02-2001 | Allotment                   | 100,000       | 100                     | 10,000,000    |
| 23-04-2006 | Bonus @ 10%                 | 170,000       | 100                     | 17,000,000    |
| 26-04-2008 | Bonus @ 10%                 | 187,000       | 100                     | 18,700,000    |
| 12-04-2009 | Bonus @ 5%                  | 102,850       | 100                     | 10,285,000    |
|            | Before Split                | 2,159,850     |                         | 215,985,000   |
|            | After Split                 | 21,598,500    | 10                      | 215,985,000   |
| 15-02-2011 | Bonus @ 28%                 | 6,047,580     | 10                      | 60,475,800    |
| 02-04-2012 | IPO                         | 20,000,000    | 10                      | 200,000,000   |
| 13-05-2012 | Bonus @ 10%                 | 4,764,608     | 10                      | 47,646,080    |
| 08-06-2013 | Bonus @ 15%                 | 7,861,603     | 10                      | 78,616,030    |
| 20-02-2014 | Bonus @ 12%                 | 7,232,675     | 10                      | 72,326,740    |
| 23-02-2015 | Bonus @ 55%                 | 37,127,730    | 10                      | 371,277,300   |
| 14-03-2018 | Bonus @ 23.50%              | 24,588,682    | 10                      | 245,886,830   |
| То         | tal                         | 129,221,378   |                         | 1,292,213,780 |

|       |                                                                      | Amount in Taka  |                 |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|       |                                                                      | 2018            | 2017            |
| 42    | Reconciliation of Operating Activities of Cash Flows:                |                 |                 |
|       | Net Profit After Tax                                                 | 293,678,772     | 307,099,348     |
|       | Depreciation                                                         | 4,849,606       | 6,086,998       |
|       | Provision for lease and loans                                        | 86,679,399      | 79,955,049      |
|       | Provision for taxation                                               | 177,571,617     | 206,241,562     |
|       | Increase in lease and loans                                          | 716,559,113     | (1,932,941,499) |
|       | Income tax paid                                                      | (25,396,719)    | (8,189,351)     |
|       | Increase in deposit and other accounts                               | (1,063,231,454) | 487,771,828     |
|       | Increase in other liabilities                                        | (150,769,552)   | 54,364,464      |
|       | Increase in other assets                                             | 32,582,859      | (2,428,095)     |
|       | Cash flows from operating activities                                 | 72,523,641      | (802,039,696)   |
|       |                                                                      |                 |                 |
| 42(a) | Reconciliation of Operating Activities of Cash Flows (Consolidated): |                 |                 |
|       | Net Profit After Tax                                                 | 310,499,649     | 322,152,988     |
|       | Depreciation                                                         | 5,646,412       | 6,998,117       |
|       | Provision for lease and loans                                        | 143,350,336     | 143,860,701     |
|       | Provision for taxation                                               | 187,664,144     | 215,273,747     |
|       | Increase in lease and loans                                          | 637,451,907     | (1,983,907,266) |
|       | Income tax paid                                                      | (25,698,340)    | (8,279,919)     |
|       | Increase in deposit and other accounts                               | (1,063,231,454) | 487,771,828     |
|       | Increase in other liabilities                                        | (156,650,633)   | 42,940,732      |
|       | Increase in other assets                                             | 34,374,399      | 10,743,611      |
|       | Cash flows from operating activities                                 | 73,406,419      | (762,445,461)   |

#### 43 Related party disclosures :

The Company in normal course of business carried out a number of transactions with other parties that fall within the definition of related party as per BAS 24:Related Party Disclosures. These related party loans/Leases were made at the competitive terms including interest rates and collateral requirements, as those offered to other customers of similar terms & conditions.

| Name of the related party                                       | Relationship                 | Nature of Transaction    | 2018       | 2017                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Container & Terminal service Ltd<br>Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury | Common Directors<br>Director | Loan/Lease<br>Loan/Lease | 20,451,708 | 24,781,660<br>1,125,615 |
|                                                                 |                              |                          | 20,451,708 | 25,907,275              |
# 44 Unacknowledged debt :

The Company had no claim against it, which has not been acknowledged as debt at the balance sheet date.

# 45 Number of employees :

The total number of full time employees of the Company and their remuneration above Tk.48,000/- per annum were 55. There were no employees earning less than Tk. 48,000/- per year.

# 46 Number of Board meeting and remuneration for attending thereof :

Total number of 9 (Nine) Board of directors meetings were held during the year and directors remuneration for attending the board meeting was paid as per Company Law and Bangladesh Bank guidelines. No director has been paid any remuneration for any special service rendered.

# 47 Receivable from directors :

No amount is due from any of the directors of the Company.

# 48 Disclosure regarding branch :

As at December 31, 2018, the company has no branch in or outside of Bangladesh.

# 49 Disclosure of Executive Committee :

To conform with the Bangladesh Bank guidelines, the Board of Directors of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited constituted the Executive Committee of the Board comprising members from the Board and the committee met 9 (nine) times during the year 2018

# 50 Disclosure on Audit Committee:

### 50.1 Particulars of Audit Committee

According to the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, the Board of Directors of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited constituted the Audit Committee of the Board. Details of the committee members are as follows:

| Name                                                                                                     | Status in the company                                                | Status with the committee              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Mr. Wajid Ali Khan Panni<br>Mr. Saber Hossain Chowdhury<br>Mr. Mohamed Abdul Jalil<br>Mr. Moin U. Haider | Independent Director<br>Director<br>Director<br>Director<br>Director | Chairman<br>Member<br>Member<br>Member |

# 50.2 Activities of the audit committee during the year.

- In the year 2018 the Audit Committee carried out the following activities:
- a) Reviewed the financial and other systems including internal control and its reporting procedure;
- b) Reviewed the duties, responsibilities, functions, degree of independence, due diligence with due care, objectivity and staffing of internal audit department;
- c) Recommend to the Board regarding appointment of the external auditors and their terms of appointment;
- d) Reviewed all the operational policies before being approved by the Board;
- e) Reviewed the effectiveness and independence for the statutory auditors;
- f) Reviewed along with the management, the quarterly and the half yearly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;
- g) Reviewed along with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;
- h) Ensured Strict adherence and compliance of the Bangladesh Accounting Standards and recommended the best accounting practices;
- i) Reviewed the delinquent portfolio and provided suitable guidelines;

# 50.3 Effective internal control and security documentation of the Company:

Having assessed the internal financial controls, information system and reporting models, the committee is of the opinion that:

a) Procedures followed by the management for internal control of the company's activities under the manual set by the management in line with Bangladesh Bank's guidelines are satisfactory.

b) Company's assets are reasonably safeguarded and the financial position of the company is on sound footing.

c) Overdue and litigation position of the company as stated by the management presents a true and fair view.

# 51 Subsequent events :

No material events occurred after the balance sheet date, non disclosure of which could affect the ability of the users of the financial statements to make proper evaluation and decisions.

|         |                |                                                     | Amount in Taka |               |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|         |                |                                                     | 2018           | 2017          |
| 52 High | lights on the  | overall activities :                                |                |               |
|         | <u>SI no</u> . | <u>Particular</u> s                                 |                |               |
|         | 1              | Paid up capital                                     | 1,292,213,780  | 1,046,326,950 |
|         | 2              | Total eligible capital (note - 15.5.A)              | 2,555,680,050  | 2,251,305,285 |
|         | 3              | Capital surplus / (deficit)                         | 292,213,780    | 46,326,950    |
|         | 4              | Total assets                                        | 9,591,342,540  | 9,961,488,185 |
|         | 5              | Total deposits                                      | 3,113,838,775  | 4,177,070,229 |
|         | 6              | Total leases, loans and advances                    | 7,354,005,374  | 8,070,564,486 |
|         | 7              | Total contingent liabilities and commitments        | -              | -             |
|         | 8              | Credit deposit ratio                                | 2.36           | 1.93          |
|         | 9              | Percentage of classified leases, loans and advances |                |               |
|         | 0              | against total leases, loans and advances            | 8.15           | 8.54          |
|         | 10             | Profit after provisions and income tax              | 293,678,772    | 307,099,348   |
|         | 11             | Leases, loans and advances classified               |                |               |
|         |                | for the year ended                                  | 599,080,434    | 688,982,381   |
|         | 12             | Provision kept against classified                   |                |               |
|         | 12             | leases, loans and advances                          | 297,761,027    | 222,207,650   |
|         | 13             | Provision surplus / (deficit)                       | 1,706,340      | 4,135,898     |
|         | 14             | Cost of fund                                        | 10.90          | 9.46          |
|         | 15             | Interest earning assets                             | 8,224,289,883  | 8,581,059,983 |
|         | 16             | Non-interest earning assets                         | 1,367,052,656  | 1,380,428,202 |
|         | 17             | Return on assets (ROA) %                            | 3.06           | 3.08          |
|         | 18             | Return on investment (ROI) %                        | 16.33          | 19.81         |
|         | 19             | Income from investment                              | 17,544,059     | 32,871,196    |
|         | 20             | Earnings per share (2017 restated)                  | 2.27           | 2.38          |
|         | 21             | Net Income per share (2017 restated)                | 2.27           | 2.38          |
|         | 22             | Price earnings ratio (times)                        | 8.98           | 10.46         |

Company Secretary

Director

Managing Director & CEO

# **GSP Investments Limited**

(A wholly owned subsidiary of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited) Directors' Report to the Shareholders

The Directors have the pleasure in presenting their Report with the audited financial statements of the company for the year ended December 31, 2018 together with the Auditor's Report and other matters in compliance with The Companies Act 1994.

GSP Investments Limited was incorporated with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms (RJSC) as a Private Limited Company on December 02, 2010 under the Companies Act, 1994 with a view to separate Merchant Banking operation of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited. The authorized and paid up capital of the company are Tk. 500 million and Tk. 250 million respectively. It is a wholly owned subsidiary of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited which was approved by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide their letter no. SEC/Reg./MB/SUB-16/2011/113 dated August 14, 2014. GSP Investments Limited took over all business, operations and services of the Merchant Banking Unit of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Trom Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide their letter no.

The principal activities of GSP Investments Limited are:

- Issue Management,
- Underwriting,
- Portfolio Management,
- Margin Loan
- Securities Trading Service
- Private Placement

GSP Investments Limited provides a high standard of professional services to its local and NRB clients. It has proven track record of serving clients of their total needs, by maintaining strict compliance with regulations of BSEC, DSE, CSE and other authorized government agencies.

# Portfolio Management

GSP Investments Limited offers the following Portfolio Management Services:

- Non-Discretionary Portfolio Management / Margin lending: GSP Investments Limited offers margin loan to portfolio investors following BSEC and our internal policies. Besides facilitating trading on shares (executed at clients direction), GSPI collects dividends, subscribe to rights offers and ensure that clients entitlements are well protected arising out of different corporate actions. GSPI's professional research team prepare list of marginable securities and updates it regularly for correct investment decisions.
- Discretionary Portfolio Management: GSPI'S experienced team of fund managers manage portfolios on behalf of the clients, both individuals and institutions following a disciplined investment process and structured approach to build the portfolio which is tailored to specific needs of the clients.

# Equity Research

- Company Coverage –Research coverage on listed companies and newly listed companies;
- Industries Coverage-Research coverage on industries;
- Economic Coverage-
  - National Budget Review
  - Monetary policy statement Review
  - Economic Review etc
  - Price Determination under Book-Building Method;

# Performance Highlights

Despite all the market vulnerabilities the Company earned profit before tax of TK. 26.91 million during January 01, 2018 to December 31, 2018.

# Human Resource Development

GSP Investments Limited continues to develop and implement proper human resource policies to motivate and improve the quality of employees and ensure their optimum contribution towards the achievement of the company goals. Adequate training facilities are arranged for the employees to improve their knowledge and efficiency.

# **Future Outlook**

- Emergence of capital raising opportunities as a new revenue source of the Company.
- Prospect of accumulation of strategic investments.
- Focus on sustaining our leadership position in investment banking.
- · Positioning our research as top-notch and internationally benchmarked.
- Managing the downside risk of Margin Loan.

# **Distribution of Profit for 2018**

The Company made a profit after provision and tax of TK. 16.82 million for the year 2018. The Board proposed not to pay any dividend to the shareholders of GSP Investments Limited for the year 2018.

# Appointment of Auditors

As per Companies Act of 1994 the Company shall at each Annual General Meeting, appoint an auditor to hold office until the next annual general meeting. The auditors of the company, Malek Siddiqui Wali, Chartered Accountants has completed their audit for the year 2018 and being not eligible for re-appointment due to non compliance of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) Notification no. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/208/Admin/81 dated June 20, 2018, the Board of Directors of the company recommended **Zoha Zaman Kabir Rashid & Co.**, Chartered Accountants having address at Rupayan Karim Tower, Level -7, Suite # 7A, 80, Kakrail, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh as Statutory Auditors of the Company for the year 2019 at a fee of Tk. 20,000/- plus VAT (Taka Twenty thousand plus VAT) only.

spos or Haider

Feroz U. Haider Chairman



Malek Siddiqui Wali CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS 9-G, Motijheel C/A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Extension Office: Property Heights, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor 12, RK Mission Road, Dhaka - 1000.

PHONE: 9513471, 9569867 PABX: 9576118-9, 9576128 FAX: +88029516236 Email: <u>wali@satcombd.com</u> Web: www.msw-bd.com

# Independent Auditors' Report

**To the Shareholders of** GSP Investments Limited Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

# Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of GSP Investments Limited (the Company), which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2018 and Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Company give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2018 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and the Companies Act 1994, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for maintenance of the required books of accounts & records, preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with IFRSs and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and also for disclosure of matters that may affect any fact of the financial statements.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Charged with Governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and
perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis
for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

Associated firm of **Reddy Siddiqui & Kabani,** Park View, 183-189 The Vale, London, W3 7RW, UK E-mail: mail@reddysiddiqui.com, Website: www.reddysiddiqui.com

# মালেক সিদ্দিকী ওয়ালী, চার্টার্ড একাউনটেন্টস ৯-জি, মতিঝিল বানিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০

# Malek Siddiqui Wali

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS 9-G, Motijheel C/A, 2nd Floor, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. Extension Office: Property Heights, 1st Floor 12, RK Mission Road, Dhaka - 1000.

PHONE: 9513471, 9569867 PABX: 9576118-9, 9576128 FAX: +88029516236 Email: wali@satcombd.com Web: www.msw-bd.com

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- · Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, we also report the following:
  - We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the i purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
  - ii. In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
  - iii. The Statement of Financial Position and the Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account.

Matek Siddigui Wali **Chartered Accountants** 

Dated, Dhaka March 20, 2019

# GSP INVESTMENTS LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2018

|                                                  |               | t in Taka     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                  | Dec. 31, 2018 | Dec. 31, 2017 |
| ASSETS                                           |               |               |
| Non Current Assets:                              | 5,819,782     | 3,808,090     |
| Property, plant and equipments                   | 5,819,782     | 3,808,090     |
|                                                  |               |               |
| Investment in Share                              | 41,406,749    | 40,712,234    |
| Current assets:                                  | 2,143,461,062 | 1,888,121,835 |
| Margin loan to portfolio clients                 | 2,140,835,293 | 1,884,458,437 |
| Accounts Receivable                              | 215,866       | 227,389       |
| Advance Income Tax                               | 841,821       | 540,200       |
| Cash & cash equivalents                          | 1,568,082     | 2,895,809     |
|                                                  |               |               |
| Total                                            | 2,190,687,593 | 1,932,642,159 |
|                                                  |               |               |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                           |               |               |
| Shareholders equity:                             | 315,957,184   | 299,136,306   |
| Share Capital                                    | 250,000,000   | 250,000,000   |
| Retained Earnings                                | 65,957,184    | 49,136,306    |
|                                                  |               |               |
| Current Liabilities:                             | 1,874,730,409 | 1,633,505,853 |
| Borrowing from Banks & Financial Institutions    | 1,619,839,926 | 1,442,570,276 |
| Portfolio investors' fund                        | 2,501,111     | 5,306,664     |
| Accounts payable                                 | -             | 403,881       |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | 9,661,723     | 2,217,931     |
| Provision for Margin Loan                        | 202,328,089   | 153,100,944   |
| Provision for Income Tax                         | 39,574,314    | 29,481,787    |
| Other Liabilities                                | 825,246       | 424,370       |
|                                                  |               |               |
| Total                                            | 2,190,687,593 | 1,932,642,159 |

Company Secretary

iAl Director

Managing Director

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

11/s V d

Malek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka March 20, 2019



# GSP INVESTMENTS LIMITED

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

|                                                  | Amount      | in Taka     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                  | 2018        | 2017        |
| OPERATING INCOME                                 |             |             |
| Interest Income                                  | 320,232,104 | 282,450,083 |
| Less: Interest expenses                          | 239,166,854 | 207,071,909 |
| Net Interest Income                              | 81,065,250  | 75,378,174  |
| Investment Income                                | 6,565,072   | 10,160,525  |
| Commission, exchange and brokerages              | 8,361,342   | 10,686,372  |
| Other operating income                           | 1,383,260   | 84,646      |
|                                                  | 16,309,674  | 20,931,543  |
| Total operating income(a)                        | 97,374,924  | 96,309,717  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                               |             |             |
| Salary and allowances                            | 6,022,690   | 6,054,193   |
| Postage & stamps                                 | 6,660       | 1,496       |
| Printing & Stationary                            | 37,933      | 75,433      |
| Directors' fees                                  | 352,000     | 183,000     |
| MD's Salary & allowances                         | 5,481,449   | -           |
| Depreciation on property, plant and equipments   | 796,806     | 911,119     |
| Other Operating expenses                         | 1,093,044   | 1,092,998   |
| Total operating expenses(b)                      | 13,790,582  | 8,318,239   |
| Profit before provision (c=a-b)                  | 83,584,342  | 87,991,478  |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | 7,443,792   | 2,217,931   |
| Provision for Margin Loan                        | 49,227,145  | 61,687,721  |
| Total profit before tax                          | 26,913,405  | 24,085,826  |
| Provision for income tax                         | 10,092,527  | 9,032,185   |
| Net profit after tax                             | 16,820,878  | 15,053,641  |
| Other comprehensive income                       | -           | -           |
| Total                                            | 16,820,878  | 15,053,641  |
| Earning per share (EPS)                          | 0.67        | 0.60        |
|                                                  |             |             |

C Company Secretary

iAl Director

w Managing Director

Signed as per our annexed report of even date

Malek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka March 20, 2019

# GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED INVESTMENT IN SHARES AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

ANNEXURE - A

| SI.<br>No. | Name of the issuer company                 | No. of<br>Shares  | Cost price<br>as at 31 Dec. 2018<br>(Tk) | Market Price<br>as at 31 Dec. 2018<br>(Tk.) | Provision required<br>as at 31 Dec. 2018 (Tk.) |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Investment | t in quoted shares:                        |                   |                                          |                                             |                                                |
| 1          | ACME Laboratories Ltd.                     | 769,200           | 39,998,398                               | 66,074,280                                  | 26,075,882                                     |
| 2          | AFTABAUTO                                  | 694,400           | 50,390,408                               | 31,872,960                                  | (18,517,448)                                   |
| 3          | Aman Cotton Febrious                       | 7,846             | 313,840                                  | 330,317                                     | 16,477                                         |
| 4          | Bashundhara Papers Mills Ltd.              | 10,807            | 864,560                                  | 905,627                                     | 41,067                                         |
| 5          | BSRMLTD                                    | 20,086            | 2,033,736                                | 1,570,725                                   | (463,011)                                      |
| 6          | BSRMSTEEL                                  | 95,023<br>253,673 | 8,343,847                                | 5,691,878                                   | (2,651,969)                                    |
| 7          | DELTASPINN                                 | -                 | 2,096,480<br>3,978,786                   | 1,572,773<br>4,053,217                      | (523,707)<br>74,432                            |
| 8          | Exim Bank Ltd.                             | 343,493<br>55,000 | 816,304                                  | 599,500                                     | (216,804)                                      |
| 9          | First Security Islami Bank Ltd.            | 14,151            | 19,640,413                               | 20,521,780                                  | 881,367                                        |
| 10         | Glaxo Smith Cline                          | 92,506            |                                          | 33,977,454                                  |                                                |
| 11         | Grameen Phone                              | 92,500<br>58,360  | 39,346,826                               |                                             | (5,369,372)                                    |
| 12         | Heidelberg Cement Ltd.                     | -                 | 27,783,136                               | 19,533,092                                  | (8,250,044)                                    |
| 13         | IDLC                                       | 378,015           | 25,721,885                               | 26,347,646                                  | 625,761                                        |
| 14         | Indo-Bangla Pharma                         | 294               | 2,673                                    | 9,143                                       | 6,470                                          |
| 15         | Intraco Pharma Ltd.                        | 266               | 2,534                                    | 7,129                                       | 4,595                                          |
| 16         | KEYACOSMET                                 | 89,716            | 1,166,509                                | 592,126                                     | (574,383)                                      |
| 17         | Kattali Textile Ltd                        | 11,070            | 100,640                                  | 280,071                                     | 179,431                                        |
| 18         | LANKABAFIN                                 | 2,188,991         | 57,011,328                               | 50,127,894                                  | (6,883,434)                                    |
| 19         | LAFARGE HOLCIM BD LTD                      | 335,157           | 21,002,081                               | 14,579,330                                  | (6,422,752)                                    |
| 20         | METROSPIN                                  | 76,576            | 1,934,376                                | 612,608                                     | (1,321,768)                                    |
| 21         | ML Dyeing Ltd.                             | 4,229             | 35,242                                   | 125,601                                     | 90,360                                         |
| 22         | NBL                                        | 1,928,734         | 17,778,292                               | 17,937,226                                  | 158,934                                        |
| 23         | Olympic Industries                         | 183,375           | 47,449,941                               | 39,645,675                                  | (7,804,266)                                    |
| 24         | PLFSL                                      | 181,498           | 6,838,382                                | 1,016,389                                   | (5,821,994)                                    |
| 25         | RAK Ceramics BD Ltd                        | 12,303            | 654,995                                  | 479,817                                     | (175,178)                                      |
| 26         | Silva Pharmaceuticals Ltd.                 | 9,194             | 91,940                                   | 276,739                                     | 184,799                                        |
| 27         | SK Trims                                   | 5,546             | 50,420                                   | 256,780                                     | 206,360                                        |
| 28         | SQUAR PHARMA                               | 158,712           | 44,493,826                               | 40,344,590                                  | (4,149,236)                                    |
| 29         | SUMITPOWER                                 | 440,000           | 18,578,018                               | 17,336,000                                  | (1,242,018)                                    |
| 30         | Titas Gas Transmission & Distribution Ltd. | 16,200            | 762,478                                  | 589,680                                     | (172,798)                                      |
| 31         | UNIONCAP                                   | 59,814            | 1,465,354                                | 741,694                                     | (723,660)                                      |
| 31         | VSFTDL                                     | 4,222             | 38,386                                   | 244,032                                     | 205,646                                        |
|            | t in unquoted shares:                      | .,                | ,                                        | 244,002                                     | 200,010                                        |
|            | ADN Telecom Ltd.                           | 700,000           | 10,500,000                               | 10,500,000                                  | -                                              |
| 34         | CDBL                                       | 571,181           | 2,569,450                                | 2,569,450                                   | -                                              |
| 35         | Energypac Power Generation Ltd.            | 1,192,800         | 49,984,000                               | 49,984,000                                  | -                                              |
| 36         | Esquire Knit Composite                     | 41,781            | 1,880,145                                | 1,880,145                                   | -                                              |
| 37         | Genex Infosys Ltd.                         | 10,466            | 104,660                                  | 104,660                                     | -                                              |
| 38         | SS Steel Ltd.                              | 13,491            | 134,910                                  | 134,910                                     | -                                              |
| 39         | Runner Automobiles Ltd.                    | 14,411            | 1,080,825                                | 1,080,825                                   | -                                              |
|            | Total                                      |                   | 507,040,024                              | 464,507,761                                 | (42,532,263)                                   |

\*Investment in quoted shares \*Investment in unquoted shares **Total:** 

| Cost Price  |
|-------------|
| 440,786,034 |
| 66,253,990  |
| 507,040,024 |

| SL  |                                 |                        |                    | COST               |                    |                           |      |                        | DEPRECIAT ION      | NO                 |                        | Written                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. | Particulars                     | Opening                | Addition           | Revaluation        | Adjustment         | Closing                   | Rate | Opening                | Charged            | Adjustment         | Closing                | Down                    |
|     |                                 | Balance on<br>01.01.18 | during<br>the year | during<br>the year | during<br>the year | Balance as on<br>31.12.18 | 8    | Balance on<br>01.01.18 | during<br>the year | During<br>the year | Balance as on 31.12.18 | Value as on<br>31.12.18 |
| -   | Land & Land Development         | 953,437,500            |                    |                    |                    | 953,437,500               |      | •                      |                    |                    | -                      | 953,437,500             |
| 2   | Office Building                 | 20,535,533             | -                  |                    | -                  | 20,535,533                | 10   | 17,590,239             | 666,364            |                    | 18,256,603             | 2,278,930               |
| с   | Office Equipment                | 22,409,300             | 155,940            |                    | -                  | 22,565,240                | 20   | 17,033,490             | 1,941,738          |                    | 18,975,228             | 3,590,011               |
| 4   | Furniture & Fixtures            | 8,707,057              | 8,160              |                    | -                  | 8,715,217                 | 10   | 7,212,545              | 302,717            |                    | 7,515,263              | 1,199,954               |
| 9   | Software                        | 1,340,000              | -                  |                    | -                  | 1,340,000                 | 20   | 1,069,280              | 54,144             |                    | 1,123,424              | 216,576                 |
| 9   | Office Decoration               | 695,534                |                    |                    |                    | 695,534                   | 10   | 455,738                | 23,980             |                    | 479,718                | 215,816                 |
| 7   | Telephone Systems               | 1,192,491              | 2,200              |                    |                    | 1,194,691                 | 20   | 1,106,994              | 56,448             |                    | 1,163,442              | 31,249                  |
| 8   | Motor Vehicle                   | 14,608,604             | 3,250,000          |                    | 2,700,033          | 15,158,571                | 20   | 10,092,328             | 1,986,061          | 2,207,539          | 9,870,850              | 5,287,720               |
| 6   | Electrical Goods & Installation | 4,095,278              |                    |                    |                    | 4,095,278                 | 20   | 3,541,931              | 439,251            |                    | 3,981,182              | 114,096                 |
| 10  | Generator & Installation        | 1,128,896              |                    |                    |                    | 1,128,896                 | 20   | 1,128,896              |                    |                    | 1,128,896              | -                       |
| 11  | House Property                  | 20,950,712             |                    |                    |                    | 20,950,712                | 10   | 20,775,001             | 175,710            |                    | 20,950,711             | 1                       |
|     | AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018          | 1,049,100,904          | 3,416,300          |                    | 2,700,033          | 1,049,817,172             |      | 80,006,443             | 5,646,412          | 2,207,539          | 83,445,315             | 966,371,853             |
|     | AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017          | 1,048,459,168          | 641,736            |                    |                    | 1,049,100,904             |      | 73,008,327             | 6,998,117          |                    | 80,006,443             | 969,094,458             |
|     |                                 |                        |                    |                    |                    |                           |      |                        |                    |                    |                        |                         |

# **GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED** SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS (CONSOLIDATED) AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

# **ANNEXURE - B**



| NoModel between the part of     | SL  |                                 |               |                                | COST |                                  |                                      |           |                                   | DEPRECIAT ION | T ION                            |                                      | Written                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Land & Land Development953,437,500··953,437,500·································································································································································································· <t< th=""><th>No.</th><th>Particulars</th><th></th><th>Addition<br/>during<br/>the year</th><th></th><th>Adjustment<br/>during<br/>the year</th><th>Closing<br/>Balance as on<br/>31.12.18</th><th>Rate<br/>%</th><th>Opening<br/>Balance on<br/>01.01.18</th><th></th><th>Adjustment<br/>During<br/>the year</th><th>Closing<br/>Balance as on<br/>31.12.18</th><th>Down<br/>Value as on<br/>31.12.18</th></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No. | Particulars                     |               | Addition<br>during<br>the year |      | Adjustment<br>during<br>the year | Closing<br>Balance as on<br>31.12.18 | Rate<br>% | Opening<br>Balance on<br>01.01.18 |               | Adjustment<br>During<br>the year | Closing<br>Balance as on<br>31.12.18 | Down<br>Value as on<br>31.12.18 |
| Office Building20,535,53320,535,5331017,590,239666,364-1Office Equipment21,524,467104,95021,629,4172016,404,6001,886,702-1Inture & Fixtures8,55,4728,16021,629,4172016,404,6001,886,702-11Furniture & Fixtures8,55,4438,1601,194,691201298,443-11Telephone Systems1,192,4912,2001,194,691201,106,99456,443-11Motor Vehicle10,384,6461,468,8008,915,846208,867,2621,326,6891,468,799-1Electrical Goods & Installation1,128,8961,168,996208,867,2621,326,6891,468,7992House Property1,128,8961,128,896208,967,2621,236,6891,468,799-22House Property20,950,7121020,712,896208,867,2621,326,6891,468,799-22House Property20,950,712-1,128,896208,867,2621,756,6891,468,799-22House Property20,950,712-1,128,8961,468,8001,468,8001,040,521,501107,176-22AS AT 31 DECEMBER 20171,04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -   | Land & Land Development         |               |                                |      |                                  | 953,437,500                          |           | ı                                 |               |                                  |                                      | 953,437,500                     |
| Office Equipment         21,524,467         104,950          21,629,417         20         16,404,600         1,886,702          1           Furniture & Fixtures         8,625,472         8,160          8,633,632         10         7,173,701         298,443          1          1          1 </td <td>2</td> <td>Office Building</td> <td>20,535,533</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20,535,533</td> <td>10</td> <td>17,590,239</td> <td>666,364</td> <td></td> <td>18,256,603</td> <td>2,278,930</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2   | Office Building                 | 20,535,533    |                                |      |                                  | 20,535,533                           | 10        | 17,590,239                        | 666,364       |                                  | 18,256,603                           | 2,278,930                       |
| Image of the function of the functin of the function of the function of the function of | с   | Office Equipment                | 21,524,467    | 104,950                        |      | -                                | 21,629,417                           | 20        | 16,404,600                        | 1,886,702     | -                                | 18,291,302                           | 3,338,114                       |
| Telephone Systems         1,192,491         2,200         -         1,194,691         20         1,106,994         56,448         -         -         -         -         -         1,194,691         20         1,106,994         56,448         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1,106,994         56,448         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4   | Furniture & Fixtures            | 8,625,472     | 8,160                          |      |                                  | 8,633,632                            | 10        | 7,173,701                         | 298,443       | •                                | 7,472,144                            | 1,161,487                       |
| Motor Vehicle         10.384,646         -         1,468,800         8,915,846         20         8,867,262         1,326,689         1,468,799         7           Electrical Goods & Installation         4,095,278         -         4,095,278         20         3,541,931         439,251         -          -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2   | Telephone Systems               | 1,192,491     | 2,200                          |      |                                  | 1,194,691                            | 20        | 1,106,994                         | 56,448        |                                  | 1,163,442                            | 31,249                          |
| Electrical Goods & Installation         4,095,278         -         4,095,278         20         3,541,931         439,261         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>9</td> <td>Motor Vehicle</td> <td>10,384,646</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,468,800</td> <td>8,915,846</td> <td>20</td> <td>8,867,262</td> <td>1,326,689</td> <td>1,468,799</td> <td>8,725,152</td> <td>190,694</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9   | Motor Vehicle                   | 10,384,646    | -                              |      | 1,468,800                        | 8,915,846                            | 20        | 8,867,262                         | 1,326,689     | 1,468,799                        | 8,725,152                            | 190,694                         |
| Generator & Installation         1,128,996         -         -         1,128,996         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7   | Electrical Goods & Installation | 4,095,278     |                                |      |                                  | 4,095,278                            | 20        | 3,541,931                         | 439,251       | -                                | 3,981,181                            | 114,097                         |
| House Property         20,950,712         -         20,950,712         10         20,775,001         175,710         -         -         -         -         -         20,950,712         10         20,775,001         175,710         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8   | Generator & Installation        | 1,128,896     |                                |      | -                                | 1,128,896                            | 20        | 1,128,896                         |               | -                                | 1,128,896                            |                                 |
| 1,041,874,991         115,310         -         1,468,800         1,040,521,501         76,588,623         4,849,606         1,468,799           1,041,252,495         622,496         -         1,041,874,991         70,501,625         6,086,998         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6   | House Property                  | 20,950,712    |                                |      |                                  | 20,950,712                           | 10        | 20,775,001                        | 175,710       | -                                | 20,950,711                           | 1                               |
| 1,041,252,495 622,496 - 1,041,874,991 70,501,625 6,086,998 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018          |               | 115,310                        | '    |                                  |                                      |           | 76,588,623                        | 4,849,606     | 1,468,799                        | 79,969,430                           | 960,552,071                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017          | 1,041,252,495 | 622,496                        |      |                                  | 1,041,874,991                        |           | 70,501,625                        | 6,086,998     |                                  | 76,588,623                           | 965,286,368                     |

# GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2018

**ANNEXURE - C** 



# Shareholders' Note :

# Shareholders' Note :



# **PROXY FORM**

| I/We                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ofbeing a shareholder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| of GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited do hereby appoint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mr./Mrs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (or failing his/her)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mr./Mrs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ofas my/our Proxy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| to attend and vote on my/our behalf at the 24 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Sunday, May 05 2019 at 11:30 a.m. at the <b>Raowa Convention Hall (Helmet Hall-1)</b> , VIP Road, Mohakhali, Dhaka-1206 or at any adjournment thereof or any ballot to be taken in consequence thereof.                               |
| Signed thisday of May, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Signature of the proxy Signature of the shareholder(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| BO ID No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| No of shares being held Stamp of Tk. 20/=                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>I). This Form of Proxy, duly completed must be deposited at least 48 hours before the meeting of the Company's Registered Office. Proxy is invalid if not signed and stamped as indicated above.</li> <li>II). Signature of the Shareholder should agree with the specimen signature registered with the Company.</li> </ul> |
| GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited 1, Paribagh, Mymensingh Road, Dhaka-1000.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ATTENDANCE SLIF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| I/We hereby record my/our attendance at the 24 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Sunday, May 05, 2019 at 11:30 a.m. at the <b>Raowa Convention Hall (Helmet Hall-1</b> ), VIP Road, Mohakhali, Dhaka- 1206.                                                                                                           |
| Name of the shareholder(s) / Proxy (in Block Letters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| BO ID No No of shares being held                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Signature of the shareholder(s)/proxy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>N R</b> · Sharabaldare attending the meeting in person or by prevy are requested to complete Attendance Slip and dense                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

N.B.: Shareholders attending the meeting in person or by proxy are requested to complete Attendance SIIp and deposit the same at the entrance of the meeting hall.

Members may please note that no gift or benefits in cash or kind shall be given at the AGM.



**GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH) LIMITED** 1, Paribagh, Mymensingh Road, Dhaka-1000.

1, Paribagh, Mymensingh Road, Dhaka-1000. PABX : (880-2) 9674306, 9674425, FAX : (880-2) 9674194 E-mail : info@gspfinance.com, Web : www.gspfinance.com